1. 研究活動(2022年4月~2023年3月)

1.1 研究活動概要

(1) 乾燥地研究センターについて

乾燥地研究センターは国立大学法人鳥取大学の独立部 局であると同時に、共同利用・共同研究拠点である。そ の設置目的は、「乾燥地における砂漠化や干ばつなどの諸 問題に対処し、乾燥地における自然-社会系の持続性の 維持・向上に資する研究を中核的研究教育拠点として推 進し、乾燥地科学分野の研究者の利用に供すること」に ある。

本拠点形成の目的は、研究面においては、乾燥地研究 センターがその前身を含めてこれまでに蓄積した砂地に おける植物生産や植生回復に関する知見と技術を、広く 世界の乾燥地土壌に適用可能なものへと高度化するとと もに、これに社会経済分野や医学分野などの知見や技術 を融合させて、世界の砂漠化対処に資する、健康的な人 間生活の営みを保障する「新たな乾燥地科学」を構築す ることにある。一方、教育面においては、大学院生(修 士課程、博士課程)、研究生、JICA等からの外国人受託 研修員等の教育を担当し、乾燥地の砂漠化対処に関わる 国際機関や企業、NGOなどが必要とする研究者や技術者 を養成することである。

本拠点の形成は、世界の乾燥地科学の発展、国連砂漠 化対処条約に係る我が国の貢献義務の履行及び当該分野 の人材育成にとって重要な意義を有する。

乾燥地研究センターの恒川篤史教授を研究代表者とす る研究課題『砂漠化対処に向けた次世代型「持続可能な 土地管理(SLM)」フレームワークの開発』(平成 29 年度 ~令和4年度)が、科学技術振興機構(JST)の国際科学 技術共同研究推進事業「地球規模課題対応国際科学技術 協力プログラム(SATREPS)」平成28年度新規課題に採 択され、平成29年度から相手国エチオピアにおいて国際 共同研究を展開している。

さらに、乾燥地研究センターの辻本壽教授を研究代表 者とする研究課題『スーダンおよびサブサハラアフリカ の乾燥・高温農業生態系において持続的にコムギを生産 するための革新的な気候変動耐性技術の開発』(令和元年 度~令和5年度)も、SATREPS平成30年度新規課題に 採択され、令和元年度から相手国スーダンにおいて国際 共同研究を展開している。

加えて、乾燥地研究センターの坪充教授を日本側研究 代表者とする研究課題『アフリカの多様な環境における 農業気候リスク管理のためのレジリエントeファーミン グの開発』が、科学技術振興機構(JST)の戦略的国際共 同研究プログラム「AJ-CORE(Africa-Japan Collaborative Research)」に採択され、令和3年度から国際共同研究を 展開している。

乾燥地研究センターの石井孝佳准教授を研究代表者と する研究課題『染色体脱落の克服による遺伝資源概念の 拡張』が、科学技術振興機構(JST)の創発的研究支援事 業に採択され、令和3年度から共同研究を展開している。

乾燥地研究センターの山中典和教授を日本側研究代表 者とする研究課題『トゥラニア・ユーラシア生態系にお ける塩生植物の生産性と気候変動レジリエンス』が、日 本学術振興会とロシア基礎科学財団との二国間交流事業 (共同研究)に採択され、令和3年度から共同研究を展開 している。

令和4年9月に九州大学農学部(伊都キャンパス)で

1. Research Overview (April 2021–March 2022)

1.1 Outlines of Research Activities

(1) About Arid Land Research Center

The Arid Land Research Center is an independent in terms of research, the objective of the center is to upgrade the knowledge and technologies accumulated by the ALRC, including its predecessors, on plant production and vegetation recovery in sandy soils to those that can be widely applied to arid lands worldwide, and to integrate this with knowledge and technologies in the fields of social economy and medicine to build a "new arid land science" that will contribute to combating desertification in the world and ensure healthy human life. On the other hand, in terms of education, the center provides education for graduate students (master's and doctoral programs), research students, and visiting training participants from JICA, etc., with the aim of training researchers and engineers needed by international organizations, companies, and NGOs involved in combating desertification in arid regions.

The establishment of the center is extremely significant in terms of further advancement in the world's dryland sciences, fulfillment of Japan's obligation to contribute to the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification, and human resource development in this field.

The research project "Development of Next-Generation Sustainable Land Management (SLM) Framework to Combat Desertification" (FY 2017-2022), led by Professor Atsushi Tsunekawa of the ALRC, was selected for the FY2016 Science and Technology Research Partnership for Sustainable Development (SATREPS) of the Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST), and international joint research has been conducted in the partner country Ethiopia since FY 2017.

In addition, the research project entitled "Development of Climate Change Resilient Innovative Technologies for Sustainable Wheat Production in the Dry and Heat Prone Agro-Ecologies of Sudan and Sub-Saharan Africa" (FY 2019-2023), led by Professor Hisashi Tsujimoto of the ALRC, was selected for the FY2018 SATREPS, and international joint research has been conducted in the partner country Sudan since FY 2019.

Furthermore, the research project entitled "Development of Resilient E-farming for agro-climate risk management in African Multi-environment", led by Professor Mitsuru Tsubo of the ALRC, was selected for the Strategic International Collaborative Research Program "AJ-CORE" of the JST, and international joint research has been conducted since FY2021.

The research project entitled "Expansion of Genetic Resource Concept by Overcoming Chromosome", led by Associate Professor Takayoshi Ishii of the ALRC, was selected for the Fusion Oriental Research for disruptive Science and Technology of the JST, and joint research has been conducted since FY2021.

The research project "Climate resilience and productivity of halophytes in Turanian-Eurasian Ecosystems", led by Professor Norikazu Yamanaka of the ALRC, was selected for the FY2021 Japan-Russia Research Cooperative Program between JSPS and RFBR, and joint research had been conducted since FY2021.

Hiroki Nakahara, a research scientist at the ALRC (JSPS Research Fellow), and his colleagues received the Excellent

開催された日本生物環境工学会 2022 年大会にて、乾燥地 研究センターの中原浩貴研究員(JSPS 特別研究員)らの 研究発表「青枯病菌の表現型変異株によるトマトの病害 防御関連遺伝子の発現誘導」がポスター賞優秀賞を受賞 した。

令和4年9月にオンライン開催された第2回国際小麦 会議 (2nd International Wheat Congress) において、乾燥 地研究センターのモハメド・バラプロジェクト研究員が 「Exploiting wild emmer wheat diversity to improve wheat A and B genomes in breeding for heat stress adaptation (高温 耐性育種のための野生エンマコムギのA および B ゲノム の多様性の利用)」の研究発表にて優秀ポスター賞を受賞 した。

乾燥地研究センターの谷口武士准教授が「生態系 の多機能性指標から示されるように、菌根菌の優占 度はモンゴルの草地管理の鍵である (Dominance of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi is key for Mongolian steppe management under livestock grazing, as indicated by ecosystem multifunctionality)」の研究にて、令和4年度鳥 取大学科学研究業績表彰を受賞した。本研究は Ecological Indicators において出版され、その研究成果は広く公表さ れている。

組織・運営体制

本センターは、センター長、副センター長、教授会(教 授、准教授等で構成)、運営委員会(外部委員、学内委員、 センター専任教授で構成)及び共同研究委員会(外部委員、 センター専任教授で構成)、3研究領域、乾燥地植物資源 バンク室、及び事務部で組織され、その運営は、教授会 と運営委員会によって行われる。なお、鳥取大学技術部 は平成24年度より組織が一元化され、1つの部局となっ たが、これまでと同様、業務依頼及び技術支援による相 互連携を図っている。

研究領域は、砂漠化対処領域、乾燥地農業領域、気候 変動対応領域の3研究領域から構成され、専任の教授6 名、准教授5名、助教1名、特命助教3名、国内客員4名、 外国人研究員3名が配置されている。また、プロジェク ト研究員4名が配置された。事務系には職員15名(事務 職員6名、事務補佐員9名)、技術系には職員12名(技 術職員4名、技術補佐員8名)が配置され、研究・教育 の支援事務などを担当している(人数は令和5年3月31 日時点)。

共同研究、教育、刊行物

令和4年度における共同利用研究代表者(大学教員な ど)は53名、指導学生数は36名(博士課程20名、修士 課程12名、学部学生3名、研究生1名、うち留学生26名(中 国4名、エチオピア9名、スーダン7名、ナイジェリア2名、 モンゴル1名、ケニア2名、ブルキナファソ1名))である。

共同研究に関する研究発表会は毎年開催しており、令 和4年度は、12月3日~4日に本学において開催した。 発表会の様子は一部を除きライブ配信されると同時に、 英語による同時通訳配信を行った。

教育については、博士前期課程(持続性社会創生科学 研究科)及び博士課程(連合農学研究科)に「国際乾燥 地科学専攻」を設置し、学部-修士-博士の一貫教育を 整備している。

定期刊行物としては、鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター年

Poster Award for their poster entitled, "Induction of expression of disease defense-related genes in tomato by phenotypic mutant strains of bacillus subtilis," at the 2022 Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Agricultural, Biological and Environmental Engineers and Scientists, held in September 2022 at Kyushu University Faculty of Agriculture (Ito Campus).

Dr. Mohamed Bala, Project Researcher at the ALRC, received the Excellent Poster Award for his poster entitled, "Exploiting wild emmer wheat diversity to Exploiting wild emmer wheat diversity to improve wheat A and B genomes in breeding for heat stress adaptation" at the 2nd International Wheat Congress held online in September 2022.

Associate Professor Takeshi Taniguchi of the ALRC received the 2022 Tottori University Scientific Achievement Award for his research entitled, "Dominance of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi is key for Mongolian steppe Dominance of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi is key for Mongolian steppe management, as indicated by ecosystem multifunctionality." This research was published in Ecological Indicators and the results have been widely disseminated.

Organization and Management Structure

ALRC consists of the Director, Vice Director, Faculty Council, Advisory Committee, Joint Research Committee, three research areas, the Laboratory of Arid Land Plant Resources, and the Administration Department. The administration is carried out by the Faculty Council and the Advisory Committee. The Technical Departments of Tottori University integrated their organizations into a department in FY2012, but as in the past, maintains mutual links based on business requests and technical support.

The Research Division is composed of three divisions: Division of Desertification Control, Dryland Agriculture, and Climate Change Response. As of March 31, 2023, six full-time professors, five associate professors, one assistant professor, three specially appointed assistant professor, four visiting professors from Japan and three foreign research scholars were allocated to these research divisions. In addition, four project researchers were added to our research teams. Moreover, 15 office staff (six full-time and nine part-time) and 12 technical staff (four full-time and eight part-time) supported ALRC's research and education.

Joint Research, Education, Publication

In FY2022, 53 joint-use research principal investigators, mainly from national and private universities, were attached to ALRC. In addition, ALRC had a total of 36 students; 20 Ph.D. students, 12 master's students, three undergraduate student and one research students, including 26 students were from overseas; four Chinese, nine Ethiopian, seven Sudanese, two Nigerian, one Mongolian, two Kenyan, and one Burkinabé.

ALRC holds the Joint Research Symposium every year, and in FY2022, the conference was held on December 3-4, at the University. All but a few of the presentations were streamed live with simultaneous interpretation provided in English.

Concerning education, the course "Global Dryland Science" was established for Master's course (Graduate School of

報を発足以来毎年刊行し、センターの研究教育活動の紹 介を行っている。また、センターの活動を地域で支え、 その研究活動と成果を広く情報発信することを通じて地 域の発展を図る組織として設立された「とっとり乾地研 倶楽部」の支援により、広報誌を年3回発行し、最新の 活動状況等を紹介している。

研修施設

平成23年8月には、学外の共同研究者や学生が研究及 び研修のために宿泊できる研修施設(ゲストハウス)が 完成した。この施設は、ツインルーム2室、シングルルー ム4室、研修室1室を備えている。

アウトリーチ活動

乾燥地研究センターでは、国内外や地域の人々にセン ターを知ってもらうため、施設見学や体験学習などを積 極的に受入れている。また、研究成果を広く社会に還元 するため、一般市民や研究者を対象としたシンポジウム、 パネル展等のイベントを開催している。

令和4年度は新型コロナウイルスの世界的感染拡大の 影響が継続しているなか、オンラインや対面において研 究成果の発信や一般公開等を実施した。

令和4年度の主な活動は以下のとおり。

- ●鳥取大学地域連携エクステンション活動「キャンパス で環境を学ぼう」: 令和4年10月16日、参加人数8名
- ●一般公開:新型コロナウイルス感染症の影響を考慮し、 規模を縮小した対面開催とオンライン開催のハイブ リッド形式により実施した。対面開催は7月24日で、 飯田准教授による公開講演「日本の国際貢献~途上国 の緑と生活を守る日本人の取り組み」の他、キャンパ スツアーを行った。参加人数38名。オンライン開催で は、センター紹介動画のYouTube公開、Google Street View を利用したアリドドーム見学を実施した。
- ●日本・モンゴル外交関係樹立 50 周年記念特別展「邂逅 する写真たち――モンゴルの 100 年前と今」への協力: 令和4年3月17日~5月31日、主催:国立民族博物館、 大阪府吹田市

Sustainability Science) and Doctoral course (United Graduate School of Agricultural Sciences). This course offers a consistent educational system through undergraduate, master's and doctoral courses.

Annual report has been published since the establishment of ALRC, which provides information and data about the research and education activities. In addition, ALRC issues newsletters three times a year to introduce its latest research activities, supported by the "Tottori Kanchiken Club" established by a local business association.

Accommodation Facility

A guest house was built in August 2011, which is available for joint researchers and students who want to stay in the premises of ALRC for research activities and training. This accommodation facility has two twin rooms, four single rooms and one training room.

Outreach Activities

ALRC has been conducting various outreach activities such as facility tours and training programs to promote and publicize ALRC's activities both inside and outside Japan. In addition, ALRC has been holding a number of events such as symposia and panel exhibitions to disseminate research outcomes and achievements to public and outside researchers.

In FY2022, while the effects of the global spread of the Covid-19 infection continued, we disseminated research results online and in person, and made them available to the public.

We held the following activities during FY2022.

- Tottori University Regional Collaboration Extension Activity "Let's Learn about the Environment at Tottori University": October 16, 2022, ALRC. 8 participants
- Open House Event: Considering the impact of the Covid-19 infection, the Open House was held in a hybrid format of in-person and online events on a reduced scale.

The face-to-face event was held on July 24, and featured a lecture by Associate Professor Iida on "Japan's International Contribution \sim Japanese Efforts to Protect Greenery and Livelihoods in Developing Countries" and campus tours. The number of participants was 38.

The online event included a YouTube video introducing the ALRC and a tour of the Arid Dome using Google Street View.

 Special Exhibition "100 Years of Mongolia: Encounters through Photography": March 17- May 31. 2022, Presented by the National Museum of Ethology, Suita City, Osaka Prefecture

(2)研究領域

1) 気候変動対応領域

恒川 篤史(保全情報学)

保全情報学分野では、乾燥地における植物生産および 生態系変化のモニタリングとモデリングを中心的課題と している。特に水やダストを介しての大気と陸域(植生 と土壌)の間の相互作用の解明や、乾燥地における生態 系・地域社会の持続可能性を評価する手法の開発に力を 入れている。そのため数値モデル・リモートセンシング・ GIS などの情報技術とフィールドでの観測、乾燥地研究 センターにおける施設実験などを組み合わせながら、以 下のような研究を進めている。

- 1. 生態系プロセスモデルを用いた環境応答の予測
- 2. リモートセンシング・GIS を用いた生物生産力の広域 的推定
- 3. 乾燥地における持続可能性の評価手法の開発
- 4. 持続可能な土地管理 (SLM) に関する研究

本年度は、土壌侵食に関連して、Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE モデル)における C 因子および P 因子に関する 255 の学術論文をレビューすることによっ て人間活動と気候変数に起因する両因子の変動を分析し、 以下のような研究結果を得た。

気候帯、土地利用や被覆タイプ、支援方法によって、 両因子値に大きなばらつきがあることがわかった。C因 子の平均値は乾燥地域(0.26)から湿潤地域(0.15)へ と減少したのに対し、P因子の平均値は増加した(それ ぞれ0.33から0.47)。世界の平均C因子は、耕作地(0.34) から森林(0.03)まで1桁異なる。P因子は、耕作地の 区画の等高線の0.62から、未耕作地のトレンチの0.19 の範囲であった。

Ebabu K, Tsunekawa A, Haregeweyn N, Tsubo M, Adgo E, Fenta AA, Meshesha DT, Berihun ML, Sultan D, Vanmaercke M, Panagos P, Borrelli P, Langendoen EJ, Poesen J. JUN 2022. Global analysis of cover management and support practice factors that control soil erosion and conservation. International Soil and Water Conservation Research 10(2): 161-176.

(2) Research Divisions

1) Division of Crimate Change Response

Atsushi Tsunekawa (Prof., Conservation Informatics)

The Conservation Informatics Subdivision conducts research on the monitoring and modeling of the plant production and ecosystem change in the dry lands. Particular efforts are being made to clarify the interaction between the atmosphere and the land surface (vegetation and soil) through water and dust, and to develop methodologies for evaluating the sustainability of ecosystems and local communities in dry lands. The research of

the Subdivision is driven by combining the use of information technologies such as numerical modeling, remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS); field observations; and experiments using ALRC's facilities for the following topics.

- 1. Prediction of environmental response using a process-based ecosystem model
- Regional estimation of biological productivity using remote sensing and GIS
- 3. Development of methodologies for evaluating sustainability in drylands
- 4. Study on sustainable land management (SLM)

We obtained the following research findings about the variation in C- and P-factors caused by human activities and climatic variables by reviewing 255 published articles reporting measured or calculated C- and P factor values. We found a wide variation in both factor values across climatic zones, land use or cover types, and support practices. The average C-factor values decreased from arid (0.26) to humid (0.15) climates, whereas the average P-factor values increased (from 0.33 to 0.47, respectively). Thus, support practices reduce soil loss more effectively in drylands and drought-prone areas. The global average C factor varies by one order of magnitude from cropland (0.34) to forest (0.03). Among the major crops, the average C-factor was highest for maize (0.42) followed by potato (0.40), among the major orchard crops, it was highest for olive (0.31), followed by vineyards (0.26). The P-factor ranged from 0.62 for contouring in cropland plots to 0.19 for trenches in uncultivated land. The C-factor results indicate that cultivated lands requiring intensive site preparation and weeding are most vulnerable to soil loss by sheet and rill erosion



坪 充 (気候リスク管理学)

気候リスク管理学分野では、農業気象、微気象および 作物モデルに関する研究を進め、以下について活動して いる。

- (1) 農業干ばつモニタリング
- (2) 乾燥地農業モデリング
- (3) 農業気象情報システムの開発
- 今年度は、以下の研究を行った。

乾燥地作物モデルの開発

アフリカの乾燥地農業では、播種や施肥などの栽培管 理における革新的な意思決定が、農家の気候変動への対 処策のひとつとなる可能性がある。既存の作物モデルは、 最適な栽培管理計画を探るために利用できるが、これら のモデルは様々な入力データを必要とし、アフリカでは 入手できない可能性が高い。このことが、作物モデルシ ミュレーションに基づく農家意思決定支援システムの開 発を妨げている。そこで本研究は、作物生育の主要プロ セスに関するアルゴリズムの簡略化を図り、スマホアプ リ意思決定ツールに実装可能な作物モデルを開発するこ とを目的とした。キャノピー光利用、播種施肥および土 壌水分ストレスに関するモジュールから成る作物生長モ デルを開発し、開花や登熟の発育ステージについては、 有効積算温度によって定義した。国際共同研究実施国(南 アフリカおよびセネガル)の圃場実験で収集した作物収 量データを用いて、モデル出力の検証を行っている。こ のモデルは、栽培パラメータと、日射量、気温、降雨量 などの気候変数を最小限に抑えながら、作物収量を推定 するのに十分であり、このようなモデルの特性すべては、 農家がスマホアプリを利用しやすくするため、干ばつリ スク管理における農家の意思決定を支援することができ る。

Mitsuru Tsubo (Prof., Climate Risk Management)

The Climate Risk Management subdivision conducts research in agrometeorology, micrometeorology and crop modelling, particularly the following.

- (1) Agricultural drought monitoring
- (2) Dryland agricultural modelling
- (3) Development of agrometeorological information systems In the fiscal year, the following research was carried out.

Development of a dryland crop model

In African dryland farming systems, innovative decision-making in agronomic management such as seeding and fertilising is potentially one of the measures for farmers to cope with climate variability. Existing crop models can be used to explore optimum agronomic management strategies, but these models require various input data, which are most likely unobtainable in Africa. This hinders the development of farmers' decision-support systems based on crop model simulation. This study, therefore, aimed to develop a crop model that can be implemented in a smartphone app-based decision-making tool with simple algorithms for the key processes of crop growth and development. The crop growth model was developed with modules of canopy radiation use, seeding and fertilising, and soil moisture stress, and the growth stages such as the days to flower and maturity were defied using growing degree days. The model output has been tested against crop yield data collected from field experiments in international collaboration partner countries (South Africa and Senegal). This model is sufficient to estimate crop yield with a minimised number of agronomic parameters and climate variables such as solar radiation, air temperature and rainfall. All these characteristics of the model will facilitate the farmers' utilisation of the smartphone app and therefore support farmers' decision-making in drought risk management.



南アフリカにおけるインゲンマメ / トウモロコシ圃場実験 A dry bean and maize field experiment in South Africa



セネガルにおけるピーナッツ圃場実験 A groundnut field experiment in Senegal

飯田 次郎(国際開発協力学)

国際開発協力学分野では以下の研究を行っている。

- (1) ユーラシアの乾燥地域において社会・文化、経済や 対外関係の視点から見た国際開発協力に関する研究
- (2) 乾燥地において、ソーシャル・キャピタルに注目した生計向上等のプロジェクトの持続性に関する研究 今年度の成果は以下のとおりである。

(1-1)タジキスタン科学アカデミーと共同で、「未開発 地域資源を活用した土壌生態系サービス開発による環境 再生型農業と地域経済振興」に取り組む。タジク人のメ ンタリティーやタジキスタンの歴史、文化的背景、風土 に合わせた環境再生型農業のビジネスモデルを総合知に より社会実装することを目指す。

(1-2) 国土の70%が乾燥・半乾燥地域であるウズベキ スタンを調査し、同国サマルカンド国立大学を訪問した。 園芸作物の普及による農民の生計向上を第一として、食 料安全保障を達成することは同国の重要政策であり、鳥 取大学との協働に大きな期待がかかる。大統領の方針の 下、将来同大学はアフガニスタンに対する支援の拠点と なる構想も有している。2023 年 2 月に同大学長等を鳥取 に招へいし学術交流協定を締結したほか、共同研究に向 けたワークショップを開催した。

(2-1) エチオピアに4回出張し、現地での生計向上活動を調査した。これは、鳥取大学を中心に土壌浸食防止 に総合的に対処する SATREPS 活動の一環で、鳥取大学 で博士号を取った研究者がオーナーシップをもって取り 組んでいる。現地では既存コミュニティに働きかけて共 有地でアカシア植林を行い水食復旧に成功するなど、普 及しうる事例が見られた。そのコミュニティでは、規範、 意識づくり、信頼感の醸成などの社会関係資本(ソーシャ ル・キャピタル:SC)の活用による持続性の強化が認め られた。

(2-2) モロッコからのかんがい技術者を対象に「節水 かんがいシステム普及研修」を実施した(JICAから受 託)。同国では干ばつで水不足が著しく深刻化し、点滴か んがいが進められる中で、点滴による局所灌漑に移行す るには、農民自身による施設の維持管理が求められてい る。そこで、農家による水利組合について日本の事例を 紹介した。鳥取市の福部土地改良区では、各農家組合員 の「責任感」が維持管理活動に重要なことなど、水管理 には、農家の意識を変えていくというソーシャル・キャ ピタルの強化が重要なことを体感できた。

Jiro Iida (Assoc. Prof., International Cooperation Development)

The International Cooperation Development Subdivision conducts research as follows:

- The international development cooperation in arid areas of Eurasia, from the viewpoint of society, culture, economy, and external policies
- (2) Sustainability of the projects in arid areas, including livelihood improvement, focused on Social Capital

Following results were obtained in this fiscal year:

(1-1) Jointly with Tajik National Academy of Science, I engage in the subject "Promotion of regenerative farming and regional economy by developing the soil-ecosystem service with use of untapped regional resources". Considering the mentality of Tajik people, its history, culture and climate, the business model of the regenerative agriculture is expected to be implemented socially in a multidisciplinary manner.

(1-2) I had a study trip to Uzbekistan, where arid and semi-arid areas occupy 70% of the territory. Uzbek government puts the food security on higher priority and improves the farmers' livelihood by extending horticulture to farmers. Samarkand State University (SSU) intends to disseminate the results also to Afghanistan in future, following the president's initiative. In February 2023, Tottori University (TU) and SSU concluded the Academic Exchange Agreement and organized the workshop on the future joint research. We expect future collaboration with SSU.

(2-1) I had four official visits to Ethiopia and studied the livelihood-improving projects. They are the parts of the activities of SATREPS, under which TU copes with prevention of gully erosion. The researcher, who obtained PhD in TU, with a strong ownership, manages the activities. Utilizing the existing social structure, a community succeeded in rehabilitating gully erosion of the communal land by reforestation. Social Capital (SC), such as setting rules, fostering awareness and trust, are well utilized to strengthening the sustainability of the activities. (2-2) We conducted the training for irrigation engineers from Morrocco, entrusted by JICA. We introduced the case in Tottori how to motivate water users' association organized by farmers. Moroccans recognize that each farmer should have a enough sense of responsibility as a key for success in O&M by farmers' collective. They understand the SC, such as a change of farmers' thinking, plays a key role in water management.



The researcher of Bahir Dar University facilitates and motivates villagers and farmers. He emphasizes the market-linkage is a drive for farmers in income-generating activities.



Moroccan participants learn O&M method of irrigation facilities by farmers' collective at the pump station of Fukube Land Improvement District in Tottori city.

Ayele A. Fenta (Specially Appointed Assoc. Professor, Remote Sensing Hydrology)

The division of International Research Unit of IPDRE under the field of remote sensing hydrology conducts research as follows:

•Improving satellite-based global rainfall erosivity estimates through merging with gauge data

With specific objectives: (i) develop a new global rainfall erosivity map based on long-term (2001–2020) satellite-based precipitation product—Integrated Multi-satellitE Retrievals for Global Precipitation Measurement (GPM-IMERG) merged with rainfall erosivity from the Global Rainfall Erosivity Database (GloREDa) stations (n = 3286), (ii) evaluate the performance of Geographically Weighted Regression (GWR)based merging method based on the GloREDa data and 10-fold cross-validation, and (iii) identify areas prone to soil erosion by water through a coupled mapping of erosivity density (ED) and mean annual rainfall. The research was collaboratively conducted with researchers from the European Commission, Joint Research Centre (JRC).



The general methodological framework of GWR-based merging of GPM-IMERG-based mean annual rainfall erosivity estimates with gauge data from the GloREDa

The following are the main results:

Based on GPM-IMERG-only, the global mean annual rainfall erosivity was estimated to be 1173 MJ mm ha⁻¹ h⁻¹ yr⁻¹ with a standard deviation of 1736 MJ mm ha⁻¹ h⁻¹ yr⁻¹. The mean value estimated via GPM-IMERG merged with GloREDa was 2020 MJ mm ha⁻¹ h⁻¹ yr⁻¹ with a standard deviation of 3415 MJ mm ha⁻¹ h⁻¹ yr⁻¹. Overall, GPM-IMERG-only estimates underestimated rainfall erosivity. The underestimations were greatest in areas of high rainfall erosivity. The accuracy of rainfall erosivity estimates from GPM-IMERG merged with GloREDa substantially improved (Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency = 0.83, percent bias = -2.4%, and root mean square error = 1122 MJ mm ha⁻¹ h⁻¹ yr⁻¹) compared to estimates by GPM-IMERGonly (Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency = 0.51, percent bias = 27.8%, and root mean square error = 1730 MJ mm ha⁻¹ h⁻¹ yr⁻¹).

The ED and mean annual rainfall have been classified into 25 categories that represent the five quantiles (Q1–Q5) of each

dataset. Areas characterized by both very high EDs (>4 MJ ha⁻¹ h⁻¹, Q5) and very high mean annual rainfall (>1200 mm, Q5) are very susceptible to soil erosion and/or landslides. Areas where very high ED (>4 MJ ha⁻¹ h⁻¹, Q5) was accompanied by very low mean annual rainfall (<300 mm, Q1) were also identified as erosion-prone. The lowest-susceptibility areas were identified as those characterized by very low ED (<0.5 MJ ha⁻¹ h⁻¹, Q1) and very low mean annual rainfall (<300 mm, Q1). Also, areas with high mean annual rainfall but very low ED due to an even distribution of rainfall are less susceptible to erosion.



Spatial distribution of mean annual global rainfall erosivity based on GPM-IMERG-only and GPM-IMERG merged with GloREDa station data. Erosivity classes correspond to quantiles of the GPM-IMERG merged with GloREDa



Potentially erosion-susceptible areas identified through coupled quantile mapping of ED and mean annual rainfall

Kindiye Ebabu GELAW (Specially Appointed Assistant professor, Soil Erosion and Sustainable Land Management)

The sustainable land management subdivision of the SA-TREPS-Ethiopia project conducted research on development of low cost and accurate soil and vegetation restoration methods for degraded grasslands and hillsides in the Ethiopian highlands.

In the fiscal year 2022, I analyzed changes in biomass production and selected topsoil parameters in plots established with and without exclosure (fence) at two contrasting highland environments of Ethiopia (Aba Gerima and Guder). The analysis was made using quadrate-based biomass estimation and laboratory analysis of composite topsoil (0.20 m) samples collected at five locations across slope gradient in a 450 m2 plot. Soil and vegetation samplings were made eight years after experimental plots were set. Statistical analysis was performed to evaluate the significance of differences in biomass and soil parameters between plots with and without exclousre.

The results demonstrated significant differences in selected topsoil parameters between plots with and without exclosure. At Aba Gerima site, average moisture content, organic carbon content and total nitrogen content of topsoil were far higher from exclosure plot (45%, 2.8%, 0.27%) than from control plot (35%, 1.8%, 0.18%). At Guder site, although the soil organic carbon (SOC) and total nitrogen (TN) contents from exclosure plot were significantly higher than those from the control plot, the corresponding stocks in Mg ha⁻¹ from control plot were found to be relatively higher. This was because soil bulk density (mass of soil per unit area) in control plot (1.21 Mg ha⁻¹) was greater than that from exclosure plot (1.10 Mg ha⁻¹). Regardless of the rates of change in topsoil parameters, the average above ground biomass yields from exclousre plots were 5 to 12 times higher compared to that from control plots. Thus, the results suggest that exclosure is the best way to restoring soil quality and productivity of degraded grasslands in regions, including drylands, where free grazing is prevalent.



Changes in above ground vegetation (grass) cover between control and exclosure plots at Guder site. Photos were taken at one year (August, 2015) and eight years (November, 2022) after establishment of experimental plots.



Box and whisker plots of topsoil moisture content (a) and rate of above ground biomass production from control and exclosure plots at Aba Gerima and Guder sites. In each site (Aba Gerima and Guder), boxes labelled with different letters indicate that the mean values (\times) differ significantly between plots (Paired T-test, P < 0.05).



Box and whisker plots of SOC (a) and TN (b) contents in the topsoil from control and exclosure plots and corresponding stocks (Mg ha⁻¹) calculated as a function of bulk density (c and d). In each site (Aba Gerima and Guder), boxes labelled with different letters indicate that the mean values (\times) differ significantly between plots (Paired T-test, *P* < 0.05).

2) 砂漠化対処領域

山中 典和 (緑化学)

緑化学分野では植物生態学に基礎をおいた乾燥地域の 緑化及び砂漠化土地の生態系修復に関する研究を行って いる。主要な研究テーマは以下の様である。

- (1) 乾燥地における植物群落の生態学的研究
- (2) 樹木の耐乾・耐塩性に関する生理生態学的研究
- (3) 乾燥地の生態系修復に関する研究

これらの研究は、モンゴル、ウズベキスタン、中国等 の研究機関、および国内の大学・研究機関と共同で行っ ている。今年はモンゴルとウズベキスタンでの海外調査 を実施することができた。

- 2022 年8月、モンゴル生命科学大学(旧モンゴル農業大学)のウンダルマ-博士、乾燥地研究センターの寺本博士とともに、モンゴル内で降水量の異なるフスタイ、マンダルゴビ、ブルガンの3か所で植生調査及び土壌呼吸の調査を行った。降水量の減少に伴い、植生構造やバイオマスの変化が生じ、それとともに土壌呼吸速度も変化した。同時に、各調査地で放牧の影響が植生や土壌呼吸に与える影響についても調査を行った。
- サトレプス・ウズベキスタン事業『アラル海地域に おける水利用効率と塩害の制御に向けた気候にレジ リエントな革新的技術開発(代表:田中賢治、京都 大学)』のメンバーとして、鳥取大学国際乾燥地研究 教育機構のトデリッチ教授や三重大学の松尾博士と 共に、6月と9月にウズベキスタンで塩生植生及び塩 生植物の調査を行った。今年度は、新型コロナによ る移動制限により、研究対象地であるカラカルパク スタン州のアラル海周辺での調査は実現できず、隣 接するキジルクム砂漠で調査を行った。





Field Survy at Fustai site with high precipitation (top) and Bulgan site with low precipitation (bottom). (Aug. 2022, Mongolia)

2) Division of Desertification Control

Norikazu Yamanaka (Prof., Revegetation Science)

The Revegetation science subdivision conducts research on the revegetation in arid areas and ecosystem restoration of desertified lands based on plant ecology. Main research topics of revegetation science subdivision are as follows.

- (1) Ecological studies on plant communities in arid lands
- (2) Eco-physiological studies on drought and salt tolerance of woody plants
- (3) Studies on the ecosystem restoration in arid lands

These studies are conducted in collaboration with research institutions in Mongolia, Uzbekistan, China, and other countries, as well as with universities and research institutes in Japan.

- In August 2022, I conducted field study on vegetation and soil respiration in three locations with different amounts of rainfall in Mongolia (Hustai, Mandargobi, and Bulgan) together with Dr. Undarmaa of the Mongolian University of Life Sciences and Dr. Teramoto of the ALRC. As precipitation decreased, vegetation structure and biomass changed, and the rate of soil respiration changed with it. At the same time, the effects of grazing on vegetation and soil respiration were investigated at each study site.
- 2. As a member of the Satreps Uzbekistan project "The Project for Development of Innovative Climate Resilient Technologies for Monitoring and Controlling of Water Use Efficiency and Impact of Salinization on Crop Productivity and Livelihood in Aral Sea region (Representative: Kenji Tanaka, Kyoto University)" I conducted a survey of salt vegetation and Halophytes in Uzbekistan in June and September with Professor Toderich of the IPDRE, Tottori University, and Dr. Matsuo of Mie University. This year, due to movement restrictions imposed by the Covid19, we were unable to conduct surveys around the Aral Sea in Karakalpakstan, and instead conducted surveys in the adjacent Kizilkum Desert.



Halophytes research around salt lakes, Uzbekistan (June 2022)

黒崎 泰典(ダスト気候学)

日本では黄砂として知られるダスト粒子(土壌粒子) は乾燥地や耕作地などにおいて強風によって舞い上がり、 細かい粒子は自由対流圏の風によって長距離輸送される。 発生域では気象災害の側面が強く、人や家畜の死亡・行 方不明、建築物損壊などの被害をもたらす。発生域から 遠くなるに従い、健康影響、酸性雨中和、海洋生態系へ の影響、放射過程・雲凝結過程を介した気候への影響と いった環境影響の側面が強くなる。ダスト気候学分野で は、主に(1)日々のダスト空間分布モニタリング、(2)発 生原因解明とその黄砂数値モデルへの応用、(3)日本に飛 来するダストの沈着量、発生源解明を課題としている。

課題(1)では、気象台データと MODIS 衛星画像を用い た東アジア準リアルタイムダストモニタリングシステム の維持更新を行ってきたが、元データとして利用してい た MODIS Rapid Response System のサービスが終了した ため、ひまわり 8 号・9 号画像等(気象庁 HP)で代用した。

課題(2)では、新型コロナ感染拡大のため現地滞在に よる観測は実施しなかったが、Gantsetseg氏(IRIMHE) に依頼した観測及び植生調査は実施できた。昨年度、 Buyantogtokh 氏(連合農学研究科)のレキ調査結果 (Buyantogtokh et al. 2021)、Wu氏(気象研)の枯れ草調 査結果(Wu et al. 2021)を既存GISデータ、衛星データを 用いてダスト数値モデルに入力するための広域データを 作成した。今年度、レキについては気象研との共同研究 により数値モデルNHM-Chem-Dustにレキ効果を組み込 んだ数値実験を行い、精度向上を確認した(Sekiyama et al. 2023)。Wu et al. (2023)において、枯れ草効果を導入 すると、最もダストが発生する4月においてモデル精度 が向上する可能性が高いことを報告した。Buyantogtokh et al. (2022)において、臨界摩擦速度を合成開口レーダー (SAR)後方散乱係数から推定する手法を開発した。

課題(3)では、乾地研共同研究(長田和雄・名古屋大) において、PM2.5 観測などを乾燥地研究センター屋上で 実施した。JST ジュニアドクター育成塾・探究コースに おいて、乾性・湿性沈着観測の指導を行い、担当した中 学生がJST サイエンスカンファレンスにおいて分野賞(最 優秀賞)を受賞した。

これらは、環境研究総合推進費(課題番号 JPERF20205001)、科研費基盤B(22H01310)、鳥取大学 国際乾燥地研究機構経費、乾燥地研究センター共同研究 において実施した。



Threshold friction velocities estimated from SAR backscatter coefficient in the Tsogt-Ovoo region on May 6, 2019 (Buyantogtokh et al. 2022).

Yasunori Kurosaki (Prof., Dust Climatology)

Mineral dust particles are blown up by a strong wind in arid land, agricultural area, etc., and fine particles are transported over a long distance by wind in free troposphere. In emission areas, it works as a disaster which leads death and missing of human and its livestock, damages on architectural facility, etc. In downwind areas, it brings adverse health effects such as respiratory disease and it changes environment change by neutralization of acid rain, marine ecosystem change, effects on climate, etc. The dust climatology subdivision has majorly three subjects, which are (1) monitoring of dust distribution, (2) elucidation of dust emission mechanisms and an application of them on numerical dust models, and (3) elucidation of the amount of deposited dust in Japan and its source regions. Major works in the fiscal year are described as below.

On the subject (1), the near-real time East Asia dust monitoring system using MODIS satellite images has been operated for long time. However, the service of MODIS Rapid Response System was over. Therefore, I substitute images from it with images of Himawari-8 & -9 satellites (JMA HP).

On the subject (2), no one could not attend on-site observations from Japan due to COVID-19. However, on behalf of us, Ms. Gantsetseg (IRIMHE) conducted some observations and vegetation surveys. Last fiscal year, I prepared datasets of stone and dead leave for a wide area by applying past field observation results of Buyantogtokh et al. (2021) and Wu et al. (2021), respectively. This fiscal year, in collaborative research with the Meteorological Research Institute (MRI), we conducted numerical experiments using the model NHM-Chem-Dust installed the stone effect, and we confirmed the improved accuracy (Sekiyama et al. 2023). By an analysis using synoptic observation data, Wu et al. (2023) reported a forecast accuracy would improve by applying the dead vegetation effect into a model in April, when the dust frequency is the highest. Buyantogtokh et al. (2022) developed a method for estimating threshold friction velocity from backscatter coefficients of synthetic aperture radar (SAR).

On the subject (3), observations of PM2.5 etc. were carried out on the roof of ALRC building under ALRC joint research (PI: Prof. Osada, Nagoya Univ.). I instructed a junior high school student in samplings of dry- and wet-deposited substances under the exploration course of JST Junior Doctor Program. She won the top prize at the JST Science Conference.

These works were supported by the Environment Research and Technology Development Fund (JPMEERF20205001), by KAKENHI (22H01310), by International Platform for Dryland Research and Education (IPDRE), and by ALRC joint research.



Dataset of stone distribution in East Asia using a result of Buyantogtokh et al. (2021). This was utilized in a numerical experiment (Sekiyama et al. 2023)

谷口 武士(微生物生態学)

微生物はマイクロレベルの非常に小さい生物であるが、 地球上のバイオマスや機能としては非常に大きく、グロー バルスケールでの炭素や窒素の動態にも深く関与してい る。また、植物の定着や土壌の形成に大きな役割を果た す微生物も存在するため、これらの微生物の役割を解明 し、乾燥地の環境修復への利用に関する研究を行うこと は非常に重要である。このような背景から、微生物生態 学分野では、主に乾燥地の環境修復への微生物利用を目 指して研究を行っている。また、ミクロスケールからマ クロスケールの様々な規模で観察される現象や問題の解 明、あるいは解決に向けて、微生物(細菌や菌類など) に着目した研究を行っている。主な研究テーマは下記の とおりである。

- ・ストレス条件下における植物 微生物共生関係の解明
 と環境修復への利用
- ・ストレス条件下で植物に有用な複合微生物系の探索

これらのテーマについて、アメリカ、スーダンを中心 に共同研究を行っている。本年度は主に以下の研究で成 果を得た。

本年度は、アメリカのコロラド砂漠で生育する植物5 種の根の内生微生物に関する研究の再解析を行った。結 果として、細菌では冬にグラム陰性の窒素固定細菌が根 に増加する一方で、菌類では夏にアーバスキュラー菌根 菌が増加することが分かった。このことは、植物に有用 な微生物が根で増加すること、そして植物は季節ごとに 微生物を使い分けることで適応性を高めている可能性が 示された。



Images of winter and summer of the research site located in Colorado desert and five desert plants examined

Takeshi Taniguchi (Assoc. Prof., Microbial Ecology)

Microorganisms are micro-level and very small organisms, but the biomass and function on earth is extremely large. Some microorganisms are also very important for ecosystem restoration in arid regions because they have roles for the enhancement of the establishment or stress tolerance of plants and the improvement and stabilization of soil. My laboratory mainly studies about the ecosystem restoration with microorganisms. Also, my laboratory focuses on the various scale of phenomenon and problems in arid region ranged from micro- to macro-scale and aims to revel or solve them via microorganisms such as bacteria and fungi. Followings are the topics of my laboratory.

- Plant-microorganism symbiotic relationship under stressful conditions and the application to ecosystem restoration
- Exploration of useful microbial composition for plants under stressful conditions

These researches are collaboratively conducted with overseas research institutes in the United States and Sudan. In this fiscal year, I obtained results from following researches:

In this fiscal year, reanalysis of research on endophytic microorganisms in the roots of five plant species growing in the Colorado desert of the United States was completed. Results showed that gram-negative nitrogen-fixing bacteria increased in roots in winter, while arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi increased in summer. This indicated that plant-useful microorganisms increase in roots and that plants may increase adaptability for environment by using different beneficial microorganisms in different seasons.



Dominance of nitrogen fixing bacteria in winter

木村 玲二 (気象学)

気象学分野では以下のような研究を行っている。

- (1) 乾燥地における熱・水収支の定量的解明
- (2) 気象データとリモートセンシングデータを併用した 干ばつや土地劣化の全球モニタリング
- (3) 作物の形態的・生理的な性質に関する情報を得るためのフェノタイピング

これらの研究は、日本学術振興会による科学研究費(代表:19H04239)により中国やモンゴル、全球を対象に行われた。以下に研究結果を示す。

1. 「日本における黄砂観測日数と黄砂発生源の土地被覆 との関連性」

中国やモンゴルの乾燥地は、一般的に黄砂の発生源とし て認識されている。しかし、黄砂の発生は現地の気象条件 や地表面状態に左右され、特に発生源における地表面状態 が日本の黄砂観測日数とどのように関連しているのか、正 確な情報が不足していた。本研究では、2000年以降の黄 砂が発生する春季(3月~5月)を対象に、地表面状態(北 緯 35 度~50 度、東経 100 度~120 度の範囲)の年々変化を 衛星データによって調べた。風の流跡線解析の結果、福岡 で観測された黄砂現象のほとんどが、この領域を通過する 3つのルートをたどっていることが示された。また、日本 の黄砂観測日数は2000年以降減少傾向にあり、対象領域 内における裸地面(または植生面)の面積と強い相関を示 した。実際、中国の黄土高原や内モンゴルでは、裸地面積 (植生地面積)の減少(増加)が認められている。本研究 では、対象エリア内における裸地面積を使った日本の黄砂 観測日数を再現する統計モデルも示してあり、裸地面積か ら春季の黄砂観測日数を前もって見積もることも可能に なった。

<u>2. 「衛星データを用いた日照時間や降水量の空間分布図の</u> 作成」

本研究では、農業気象災害の評価等に資する気候学的指 標、すなわち日照時間や降水量に関わると仮定される「衛 星曇天率」を提示し、鳥取県において、曇天率と日照時間、 降水量との関係を検討した。その結果、曇天率は日照時間 や日照率、降水量と高い相関を示すとともに、それらの関 係を用いて日照時間と降水量の高解像度空間分布図を作 成することが可能になった。将来的には、気象観測所が整 備されていない開発途上国に衛星曇天率を適用し、農業気 象災害や収量の評価等に役立てたることを考えている。

<u>3. [Aeolian desertification に特化した簡易観測システムの開発]</u>

植生や土壌劣化による Aeolian desertification の観点から、 土地劣化のモニタリングに特化した簡易観測システムを 試作・開発し、2023 年 3 月にモンゴル・ホルドに設置、観 測を開始した。本システムは、飛砂、植生量、地表面湿潤 度、景観に関するデータを収集することに特化しており、 一般的な気象ステーションとは一線を画している。すなわ ち、地域的な Aeolian desertification を評価するために、極 力気象データを使わずに、将来的な広域モニタリングに適 した衛星の利用に発展させることを考えている。

Reiji Kimura (Assoc. Prof., Meteorology)

- The Meteorology Subdivision conducts research as follows:
- (1) Quantitative analysis of heat and water balances in arid regions.
- (2) Global monitoring of drought and land degradation by combining the meteorological and remote sensing data.
- (3) Phenotyping to obtain the information regarding the morphological and physiological properties of crops.

These studies are conducting under the aid by Japan Society of the Promotion of Science Grants (KAKENHI 19H04239). I obtained results from following research:

1. Interannual changes of land surface conditions in Asian dust source regions since 2000

The Taklimakan and Gobi deserts and the Loess Plateau in China and Mongolia are generally recognized source areas for Asian dust. However, dust emissions depend on meteorological factors such as air pressure and land surface conditions, and precise information on land surface conditions in the dust source areas and the frequency of dust events in Japan is lacking. In this study, interannual changes of land surface conditions in the springtime since 2000 were examined in a target source region (35°N-50°N, 100°E-120°E). Back trajectory analysis results showed that most dust trajectories of the past 10 years mainly followed three routes passing over this target region. Both the number of Asian dust events observed in Japan and the area with a threshold wind speed Ut of <10 m s⁻¹ in the target region significantly decreased after 2000. Further, the area of Ut < 10m s⁻¹ and the number of events were significantly correlated. These results may reflect a decrease in the bare land surface area, which is associated with dust outbreaks.

2. Spatial distributions of sunshine duration and precipitation using the cloudiness ratio calculated by MODIS satellite data

We developed the cloudiness ratio (CR), a climate index calculated using MODIS satellite data considered to be related to sunshine duration and precipitation, and then applied CR in Tottori prefecture during 2000-2019. The CR correlated well with sunshine duration, the percentage of possible sunshine, and precipitation, and displayed both seasonality and regionality. We used these relationships to produce high-resolution (650 m) maps of the spatial distributions of sunshine duration and precipitation.

3. Development of a simple observation system specializing in monitoring of regional aeolian desertification

From the viewpoint of "acolian desertification" caused by vegetation and soil degradations, we prototyped and developed a simple observation system specialized to monitor the regional land degradation, and applied to the region of Mongolia where is a very sensitive place to the drought and desertification. The observation station at Khuld is located boundary of step and dry step in Mongolia. The data have been taken from 5 March 2023. This system specializes in collecting the data regarding the blown sand, vegetation amount, land surface wetness, and landscape related to the land degradation, which make a clear departure from general weather station. This system aims to use little meteorological data to evaluate these elements regionally, and to apply them to satellite use for the wide area.

寺本 宗正 (陸域炭素循環学)

陸域炭素循環学分野では以下の研究を行っている。

1. モンゴルの草原生態系における人為的な攪乱や温暖 化が CO₂ の吸収や排出(CO₂ フラックス)におよぼす影 響の評価

- 2. 海浜砂丘生態系における炭素循環に関する研究
- 3. 長期的な温暖化が土壌有機炭素分解および土壌のメ タン吸収におよぼす影響の評価

これらの研究は、科研費(課題番号20K23365、 21H02567、22K12346)、IPDREシーズ創出研究プロジェ クト、鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター共同研究(課題番号 03A2001)、独立行政法人環境再生保全機構・環境研究総 合推進費(課題番号2-2006)の援助を受けて行われている。 本年度は、主に下記の点に関して取り組んだ。

- モンゴルの草原生態系において放牧が土壌呼吸にお よぼす影響を評価するため、2022 年8月下旬にフス タイ、マンダルゴビ、ブルガンの各草原において、 土壌呼吸の観測およびバイオマス調査を実施した。
- モンゴルの草原生態系(バヤウンジュール)において、 季節的な温暖化が植物の生産性におよぼす影響を評 価するため、2022 年8月上旬に温暖化操作資材およ び環境観測機器の設置を行った。2022 年度は温暖化 操作を開始したばかりであるため、季節的な温暖化 が CO₂ フラックスに与える影響は、来年度以降明ら かになるものと考えられる。
- モンゴルの草原生態系(バヤウンジュール)において、 小規模の降雨イベント前後のCO₂フラックスに関す る観測を行った。小規模の降雨イベントによって、 生態系呼吸速度も光合成速度も大幅に上昇した一方 で、それらを差し引いたCO₂交換には有意な違いが 認められなかった。このことから、例え小さな降雨 イベントであっても、本草原生態系におけるCO₂フ ラックスの大きな変動要因となることがうかがえた。
- 4. 乾燥地研究センター敷地内の海浜砂丘における 2020 年(8月の降水量が著しく少なかった年)の観測デー タに関して解析を進めた。土壌に由来する CO₂ 排出 速度(土壌呼吸速度)は基本的に地下 30 cm におけ る温度の季節的な上昇に伴って指数関数的に増加す るが、夏季の乾燥ストレスに対する土壌呼吸の応答 は周辺の植生状況によって異なることを明らかにし た。



Measurement for soil respiration in a grassland ecosystem in Hustai

Munemasa Teramoto (Assist. Prof., Terrestrial carbon cycle)

The Terrestrial carbon cycle subdivision mainly conducts the following studies.

- Observation research to evaluate the influence of artificial disturbance and global warming on CO₂ absorption and emission (CO₂ fluxes) in grassland ecosystems in Mongolia.
- 2. Observation research related to the carbon cycle in a coastal dune ecosystem.
- 3. Evaluation of the long-term influence of soil warming on the soil organic carbon decomposition and the soil methane (CH₄) absorption.

These studies were supported by Grants-in-aid for Scientific Research (20K23365, 21H02567, 22K12346), the Joint Research Program of Arid Land Research Center, Tottori University (03A2001), IPDRE Research Project, the Development Fund (2-2006) of the Environmental Restoration and Conservation Agency of Japan. In this fiscal year, I mainly worked on the above-mentioned studies as follows.

- Soil respiration measurement and biomass sampling were conducted in grassland ecosystems in Hustai, Mandalgivi, and Bulgan in late Aug 2022 to examine the influence of grazing on soil respiration in Mongolia.
- 2. Artificial warming devices (open-top chambers) and environmental measurement systems were set up in a grassland ecosystem in Bayan-Unjuul to examine the influence of seasonal warming on the productivity of the grassland in early Aug in 2022. The warming treatment started this year, and the warming effect on CO₂ fluxes can be examined in the next year.
- 3. Measurement for CO_2 fluxes before and after the small precipitation event was conducted in a grassland ecosystem in Bayan-Unjuul in early Agu in 2022. The precipitation event remarkably increased both gross primary production and ecosystem respiration, although there was no significant change in CO_2 exchange. This result suggested that precipitation event is one of the strong controlling factors for the temporal dynamics of CO_2 fluxes in this ecosystem.
- 4. Observation data for soil respiration in 2020 (remarkably little precipitation in Aug) in coastal dunes in ALRC was analyzed. Soil respiration exponentially increased along with the seasonal increase of soil temperature at the depth of 30 cm, but the response to drought stress in summer differed among plots. This result suggested that the response of soil respiration to drought stress varied due to the difference in vegetation around the measurement plot.



 \mbox{CO}_2 flux measurement in a grassland ecosystem in Bayan-Unjuul

Jiaqi Liu (Specially Appointed Assist. Prof., Environmental Physics)

The Environmental Physics Subdivision conducts research mainly as follows:

(1) Developing a compact measuring device to measure windblown sand flux and wind direction.

(2) Evaluating the sand-trapping efficiency of sand fences using a combination of wind-blown sand measurements and UAV photogrammetry at Tottori Sand Dunes.

In this fiscal year, I obtained results from following researches:

1. Wind-blown sand emitted from the coastal sand dunes causes various damages such as to farmlands adjacent to the coast, to human lives and so on. Measures against those damages such as installation of sand fences are required; however, their effectiveness has not been sufficiently clarified due to the difficulties in observations of wind-blown sand flux in the fields. There are some technical limitations of field observation devices: ① measuring wind-blown sand flux at only the fixed direction, ② difficult to measure at multiple points due to high cost, ③ difficult for long-term observation using power supplied from solar panels.

To solve the above-mentioned problems, I developed an original compact device for wind-blown sand observation in both filed and wind tunnel experiments (Fig. 1). The design of the case of the piezoelectric blown-sand meter mounted on the high-precision ultrasonic sensor can reduce noise and improve accuracy of counting sand particle numbers. It also guarantees maintenance under any harsh environmental conditions. The installation of potentiometer and slip ring makes it possible to simultaneously measure wind-blown sand flux and wind direction, and to supply power from outside to the device. Furthermore, by installing a power control system and a brake mechanism, the operation of this device can be stopped at wind speeds below the threshold wind speed to reduce power consumption. This design allows long-term field observation by using only dry battery. The newly developed device is expected to be flexibly adapted to the needs of various field. The device is now on a patent pending (No. 2022-184512).

 Fences are commonly used in coastal regions to control wind-blown sand. Sand-trapping fences and sand-stabilizing fences have been installed at the Tottori Sand Dunes, Tottori Prefecture, Japan, to prevent damage by wind-blown sand;



Fig. 1 Photo of the wind-blown sand detection device

however, the effectiveness of these fences has not previously been quantitatively evaluated. This study analyzed the effects of sand fences on sand trapping using field observations of blown-sand flux and unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) photogrammetry. The estimated total blown-sand flux in the near-ground surface observed inside and outside the sand fences indicated that wind-blown sand was effectively trapped by the sand fences at wind speeds lower than 17 m s⁻¹, reducing sand flux by more than 80%. The UAV photogrammetry results demonstrated that large amounts of sand were transported from the dune to the fenced area during March and April, and sand initially accumulated on the lee side of the sand-trapping fences, forming a new foredune. Sand accumulated on the existing foredune during April and May, and the vertical accretion around the foredune was two to four times the sand deposition within the sandstabilizing fences. This indicated the effectiveness of sandtrapping fences for controlling wind-blown sand; however, their efficiency was reduced as they were gradually buried, with sand being trapped by the sand-stabilizing fences.



Fig. 2 Location maps of (a) the Tottori Sand Dunes, (b) the area of the UAV survey and piezoelectric blown-sand meters on (d) the seaward side and (e) the landward side of the sand fences, and (c) the anemometer. The (f) slope and (g) aspect is based on the UAV survey conducted on 11 March 2021.



Fig. 3 Elevation changes in the study area and wind distribution for (a) March to April, (b) April to early May, and (c) early to late May. Positive values indicate deposition of sand; negative values indicate erosion.

Ping Pui (Joseph) Ching (Specially Appointed Assistant Professor)

In this fiscal year (FY2022), I have been working on regional meteorological-chemistry model simulations using the model NHM-Chem developed by the Meteorological Research Institute (MRI) under the Japan Meteorological Research Agency (JMA) to study the impact of aerosol particles on air quality and public health in East Asia, with a special focus on desert dust season in the Springtime. A research proposal about this topic submitted to Kiban-C managed by the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS) was awarded research funding for three years. The research is undergoing and a brief introduction of the research project is given below.

Research motivation

Aerosol particles or PM, deteriorate air quality and have been linked to high incidence of cardiovascular diseases, lung cancer and stroke. Many previous studies pointed out that aerosol mixing state affects (1) particle deposition efficiency in human lung; (2) particle toxicities; and (3) particle interactions with human cells and tissues. This research project is to study the mixing state of aerosol particles, including desert mineral dust particles, in East Asia and how the mixing state of aerosol affect the air quality.

Focus on East Asia

We focus on East Asia because (1) it is a complex aerosol environment characterized by aeolian dust from deserts in China, black carbon, inorganics and organics emissions from urbanized and industrialized cities and sea salt particles over the regional; (2) East Asia is a highly populated (about 1.7 billion and >20% of the total world population) and economically rapidly developing region. From World Health Organization (WHO), 2.2 million premature death was caused by air pollution in Asia Pacific in 2016.

Key research questions

We aim to examine three research questions: (1) What is the spatio-temporal distribution of mineral dust particle in East Asia? (2) How do mineral dust particles mix with other aerosol types in East Asia? (3) What is the relationship between spatio-temporal distributions of mixed and pure mineral dust particles and public health?

3) 乾燥地農業領域

辻本 壽 (分子育種学)

乾燥および高温環境に適応できるコムギ品種を育種す ることは、気候変動時代において、世界の食糧生産の安 全保障のための重要な解決策のひとつである。私たちは、 利用できる遺伝資源の範囲を広げて、強力かつ迅速に育 種することを目的に研究している。そのため、①野生種 の種内変異を実用コムギ品種へ移行した多様性系統群の 育成、②実際のストレス圃場での乾燥・高温耐性の評価、 ③ゲノムを網羅した多数の DNA マーカーを用いた多様 性系統群の遺伝子型解析(ジェノタイピング)、④耐性に 関与する遺伝子座の同定およびマーカー選抜育種への適 用を行っている。

これまで、様々な自生地から集められた 43 系統のタ ルホコムギ (Aegilops tauschii) の遺伝子をパンコムギの実 用品種に導入した系統群を作り、スーダン農業研究機構 との共同研究によって、同機構の複数の試験場で栽培し、 高温および乾燥耐性を評価した。また、DNA 多型情報を 利用して、パンコムギのDゲノムに高温および乾燥耐性 の遺伝子座を同定した。

本年度は、AゲノムおよびBゲノムにおいて、耐性 遺伝子を見いだすために、9系統の野生4倍性コムギ (Triticum dicoccoides)の遺伝子を栽培4倍性コムギ (T. turgidum)に導入した系統群を開発した。これらをジェノ タイピングするとともに、スーダンで耐性を評価し、A およびBゲノムにも耐性遺伝子座を同定することができ た。これら、A、B、Dゲノムの遺伝子座を集積させ、強 い耐性をもたせるため、耐性を示す6倍性および4倍性 コムギを交配し、5倍性コムギを作成し、耐性遺伝子の 相加効果を調査している。

乾燥・高温耐性は多数の遺伝子が制御する量的形質で あり、またパンコムギの遺伝子プールに強い効力の遺伝 子座が見られなかったが、私たちの研究ではそれらを見 いだし、これらの耐性形質についても、マーカー選抜育 種の可能性を示す事ができた。



Diversity of shape among some multiple derivative lines showing spike length variation. Balla et al. (2022) Theoretical and Applied Genetics 135:1671-1684

3) Division of Dryland Agriculture Hisashi Tsujimoto (Prof., Molecular Breeding)

Breeding wheat varieties that can adapt to dry and hot environments is one of the key solutions for securing global food production in an era of climate change. Our research aims to achieve this goal by expanding the range of genetic resources and accelerating breeding techniques. To this end, we are (1) breeding diversity lines that carry intraspecific variation from wild species in practical wheat varieties, (2) evaluating drought and high-temperature tolerance in actual stress fields, (3) genotyping diversity lines using multiple DNA markers covering the genomes, and (4) identifying loci involved in tolerance and markers and applying the results to markerassisted selection.

To date, the genes of 43 goat grass (*Aegilops tauschii*) lines collected from different indigenous areas have been introgressed into practical bread wheat cultivars and, in collaboration with the Sudan Agricultural Research Corporation, the lines were grown in several test fields and evaluated for high-temperature and drought tolerance. Using DNA polymorphism information, loci for high-temperature and drought tolerance were identified in the D genome of bread wheat.

This year, nine wild tetraploid wheat (*Triticum dicoccoides*) lines were introduced into cultivated tetraploid wheat (*T. turgidum*) to find tolerance loci in the A and B genomes. These were genotyped and evaluated in the test field in Sudan, and tolerant loci were also identified in the A and B genomes. To accumulate these loci in the A, B, and D genomes and to develop strong resistance, pentaploid wheat lines were created by crossing resistant hexaploid and tetraploid wheat lines. These lines will reveal the additive effect of the tolerant genes.

Although drought and high-temperature tolerance are quantitative traits controlled by a large number of genes, and no loci of strong effect were found in the bread wheat gene pool, our research has identified them and shown the potential for marker-assisted selection breeding for these tolerance traits as well.



Physical positions of markers associated with evaluated traits in the four environments; Tottori (TOT); Dongola (DON); Wad Medani first sowing date (MED/SD1); and Wad Medani second sowing date (MED/SD1). Symbol size corresponds to the allelic effect of each marker-trait association. Balla et al. (2022) Frontiers in Plant Science. (2022) 13:895742

藤巻 晴行(灌漑排水学)

灌漑排水分野では、乾燥地・半乾燥地における節水灌 漑およびウォーターハーベスティングと灌漑に伴う塩類 集積対策の研究に取り組んでいる。昨年度は、主として 以下の研究に取り組んだ。

- IPDRE プロジェクト予算による「植物の生長モデル と天気予報を用いた灌漑水量の決定」に関する研究。 乾燥地研究センター圃場でそれぞれ緑豆とブロッコ リーを供試作物として、モロッコで供試作物とする 灌漑実験を行った。
- JSPS 国際共同研究加速基金「土壌塩分輸送シミュ レーションモデルを用いた除塩用水量の最適化」に 関する研究。ウズベキスタンのアラル海流域イノベー ションセンターで6月から10月にかけてゴマを供試 作物として、また、11月から3月にかけて石垣島の 国際農林水産業研究センター熱帯・島嶼研究拠点の ビニールハウスでミニトマトを供試作物として行っ た。
- 博士研究「ビニールシートと貯水槽を用いたウォー ターハーベスティングにおける栽培面積の最適化」 の実験をセンター内砂丘圃場で実施した。
- 4. IPDRE プロジェクト予算による「パレスチナ西岸地 区におけるウォーターハーベスティングによる食料 安全保障の強化」。ラマラ市郊外の傾斜地でビニール シートと貯水槽を用いたウォーターハーベスティン グシステムを設置し、自動灌漑栽培実験を行った。
- 5. SATREPS プロジェクト「アラル海地域における水利 用効率と塩害の制御に向けた気候にレジリエントな 革新的技術開発」の国内での研究活動として、ポッ ト実験によるゴマの耐塩性評価実験を行った。



An irrigation experiment using broccoli in ALRC



An irrigation experiment using sesame in IICAS

Haruyuki Fujimaki (Prof., Irrigation and Drainage)

The subdivision of irrigation and drainage in dryland studies on water-saving irrigation, water haevesting and salinity management associated with irrigation. I carried out following research activities last year:

- 1. Determination of irrigation depths using a numerical model and quantitative weather forecast as an activity of an IPDRE project in ALRC (using mungbean and broccoli) and Morocco (using fababean).
- Determination of irrigation/leaching depth using a numerical simulation model of salt movement, funded by JSPS "Fostering Joint International Research (B)". We performed experiments using sesame in International Innovation Center for Aral Sea Basin and tomato in Ishigaki Island (JIRCAS).
- 3. An experiment in ALRC as a phD study for the "Optimization of cultivated area in a water harvesting system with a plastic sheet and a tank in a sandy field". An experiment for water harvesting system with a plastic sheet and a tank in ALRC
- 4. "Enhancing Food Security using water harvesting in West Bank of Palestine" as an activity of an IPDRE project. Experiments of water harvesting system using a plastic sheet and reservoir in a slope in suburb of Ramallah was carried out
- 5. .



Water harvesting system in ALRC



An irrigation experiment using tomato in Ishigaki Island.

安 萍(植物生理生態学)

植物生理生態学分野では、乾燥地における植物や作物 の生理生態学と適正栽培技術の開発を中心的課題として いる。特に、植物と作物の環境ストレス応答とその耐性 機構の解明、乾燥地農業における水利用効率向上技術の 開発、作物の塩および乾燥ストレス緩和技術の開発など に力を入れている。これらの研究は国内における基礎研 究と国外での乾燥地の現場における応用研究を組み合わ せた研究を進めている。また、砂漠と砂漠化地域におい て植物の分布と土壌環境を調査し、分布の特性から植物 と土壌との相関関係を解明する研究も重点的に取り組ん でいる。この研究は、砂漠及び砂漠化地域の植生回復に 相応しい緑化用樹種・草種の選定、栽培方法の確立など の策定に役立ち、さらに、生態系の環境維持に重要な役 割を果たす植物や経済的に価値の高い植物を発見した場 合、これらの植物の生態生理特性を解明し、農業利用に 適切な栽培技術を開発している。具体的には、以下の課 題について進めている。

- コムギ、ホウレンソウおよび塩生植物 Suaeda salsa の 耐塩性機構の解明。
- 2. 作物の根の特性と環境ストレス耐性との関係の解明。
- 3. 経済価値の高い塩生植物の栽培技術開発。
- 4. 中国の砂漠と砂漠化地域における植物の分布調査。
- 5. 根の細胞壁の化学性・物理性と植物の耐塩性の関係の 解明。

本年度、中国科学院植物研究所および遺伝と発育生 物学研究所農業資源研究センターの研究者と連絡をと り、共同研究として中国渤海湾周辺の塩類集積土壌にお ける植生の生理生態調査、塩生植物栽培実験の結果およ びムウス砂地植物調査などについて検討し、論文作成に ついても助言した。また、同センターが行っている塩類 集積土壌での緑化プロジェクトの問題について解決策お よび共同研究の進み方を検討した。COSMAT University Islamabad と University of Calar との共同研究を推進し、 随時研究結果などについて検討した。根細胞壁の化学性・ 物理性と植物の耐塩性の関係の解明について、本年度コ ムギ実験に引き続きホウレンソウと Suaeda salsa に関し ても実験を行った。

下の写真に研究成果および現地調査の様子を示した。

Ping An (Assoc. Prof., Plant Eco-physiology)

The Plant Eco-physiology Subdivision conducts researches on the elucidation of eco-physiological characteristics of plants and crops and development of appropriate cultivation technology in arid lands. Particular efforts are being made to clarify the responses of plants and crops to environmental stresses and relevant mechanisms. The purpose of the studies is to develop cultivation technology for enhancement of water use efficiency and mitigation of drought and salinity stresses in dryland agriculture. The studies combined the basic research in Japan using the ALRC's facilities and applied research at real fields in drylands. Besides, plants distributions in deserts and desertified areas are also the focus of the studies. By knowing the interactions of plants and environmental conditions, measures for vegetation recovery in desertified areas would be established. Special plants that have important ecological functions or potentially economic value would be further investigated. The current studies are:

- 1. Salt tolerance mechanisms in wheat spinach and halophytes;
- 2. Relationship between root and plant stresses tolerance;
- 3. Development of cultivation technics of halophytes with high economic value;
- 4. Vegetation distribution in the desertified areas of China;
- 5. Physio-biochemical characterization of root cell wall in salinity tolerance in plants.

The main research activities during the fiscal year 2022 include an academic information exchange with the researchers of Institute of Botany and Center for Agricultural Resources Research of the Chinese Academy of Science (CAS). Results of the field investigation of the ecology and physiology of halophytes around Bohai Bay and Mu Us sandy land and halophytes cultivation experiments were discussed and paper writing were conducted. Cooperation on a greening project in saline soils was pushed forwarded. Joint research with COSMAT University Islamabd and University of Calar were conducted and results of the experiments were discussed. Studies on the physio-biochemical characterization of root cell wall in plant salt tolerance were continually carried out.



Figure Ruthenium red stained sections of pectin location in spinach roots under 0 (a), 100 (b), 200(c) and 300 (d) NaCl treatments. Scale Bar = $100 \mu m$.



Field investigation in Mu Us sandy land, Inner Mongolia, China.

石井 孝佳(植物細胞遺伝学)

植物細胞遺伝学分野では以下のような研究を行っている。

- (1) ササゲの遺伝子改変による半数体誘導系統の作成
- (2) コムギ新奇遺伝資源の創出
- (3) 異種間交雑で起こる染色体脱落現象の解明
- (4) イネ科亜科間雑種の創出と解析
- (5) BNI コムギのインドへの導入

これらの研究は、クイーンズランド大学(アンナ・コ ルツノフ)らを含む世界中の6箇所の研究機関と多国籍 の種子会社、CIMMYTと神戸大学(松岡由浩)、スーダ ンARC(遺伝資源バンク)、日本大学(飛田哲)、東京都 立大学(岡本龍史)との共同研究で行われている。

本年度は、特に以下の研究で成果を得た。

- ササゲは乾燥地域で栽培され食されており、乾燥地の 食料安全において非常に重要なマメ科作物です。また、 ササゲはこれまで研究があまり行われてこなかった無 視作物でもあります。植物を改良するためには長い年 月が必要です。本論文ではササゲの迅速栽培法を開発 しました。1年間に8世代のサイクルを可能にしました。 開発した方法は胚培養やその他高度な技術、高価な機 材を必要とせず、受精後11日の未熟な鞘を39℃の高 温状態で2日間乾燥させることで達成する事ができま した。よって、本方法はササゲの改良のための基盤技 術を提供する発見となりました(図1)。
- 2. 主要作物であるコムギとイネは、異なる亜科に属しており、通常は交雑できません。よって、両種の持つ優良遺伝資源を相互に利用することは不可能でです。東京都立大学と本センターの共同研究により、コムギーイネ、コムギートウモロコシ、コムギーパールミレット間の交雑不全を乗り越え、世界で初めて交雑植物の(イネコムギ、トウモロコシコムギ、パールミレットコムギ)作出に成功しました。顕微授精により単離した卵細胞と精細胞を融合させ、イネコムギ、トウモロコシコムギ、ハールミレットコムギ、パールミレットコムギ、パールミレットコムギ、パールミレットコムギ、の方を協力を作成しまでした後、植物体へと生育させました(図2)。科内の細胞融合、受精卵から作成された雑種個体は既存の法律では屋外での通常栽培が可能であり、社会実装への障壁はないです。これらの雑種植物は乾燥地研究センターの圃場で農業形質の調査が現在行われています。



Eight generation per year

Fig.1 Cowpea speed breeding method allows us to have eight generations per year.

Takayoshi Ishii (Assoc. Prof., Plant Cytogenetics)

The Plant Cytogenetics Subdivision conducts research mainly as follows:

- Generation of haploid inducer lines with modification of CENH3 gene of cowpea
- (2) Creation of novel genetic resources for wheat
- (3) Chromosome elimination research
- (4) Hybrid production with subfamily distant grass species
- (5) BNI wheat for India

The international collaboration project was made possible through a grant to The University of Queensland (Australia) by the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation (USA). International 6 research center or university and seed company is participating in this project. JST SATREPS funding through Satoshi Tobita (Japan). JSPS funding through Yoshihiro Matsuoka (Japan) and Takashi Okamoto (Japan).

I obtained results from the following research:

- 1. Cowpea is a legume crop of great importance for food security especially in arid regions. Cowpea is also a neglected crop that has not been well researched. It has taken many years to improve the crop. In this work, a method for speed breeding of cowpea was developed, allowing a cycle of eight generations per one year. The method developed did not require embryo culture or other advanced techniques and expensive equipment. This method could be achieved by drying immature pods (11 days after pollination) for two days at 39°C. Thus, this method will be the basic technology for cowpea improvement (Figure 1).
- 2. The major crops, wheat and rice, belong to different subfamilies and cannot normally cross. It is impossible to mutually exploit the superior genetic resources of both species so far. Through joint research between Tokyo Metropolitan University and ALRC, we have overcome the hybridization barriers between wheat-rice, wheat-maize and wheat-pearl millet, and succeeded in producing the world's first hybrid plants (rice-wheat, maize-wheat and pearl milletwheat) (Figure 2). Fertilized eggs of rice-wheat, maize-wheat and pearl millet-wheat were produced by fusing egg and sperm cells isolated by in vitro fertilization method. Hybrid plants produced from intra-family cell fusions normally be grown outdoors under existing legislation and there are no barriers to social implementation. These hybrids were currently being evaluated for agronomic traits in the fields of the ALRC.



Fig.2 Hybrid production via in vitro fertilization (IVF) method in grass species.

山崎 裕司 (分子育種学)

分子育種学分野では以下のような研究を行っている。

- (1) リン欠乏土壌に耐性を有するコムギ系統の開発、及 び遺伝子特定
- (2) 乾燥地における非生物学ストレス、特に耐暑性、耐 乾性を有するコムギ系統の構築
- (3) 屋外圃場生育のキャノピー温度と収量の相関関係に 関する研究
- (4) 乾燥ストレスのゲノム選抜におけるダイズの炭素同 位体比分析
- (5) 乾燥ストレス耐性選抜に向けたホップ育種に関する 研究

SATREPS、CREST などの援助および企業との共同研究 によって行われている。

本年度は、特に以下の研究で成果を得た。

- 前年度までに、未利用遺伝資源を含んだコムギのリン欠乏耐性を有する系統には、過剰な光エネルギーの侵入を防ぐ制御や、光合成に必要な最低限のリンの量がコントロール系統より低いことが示唆されたが、その祖先系統である合成コムギも似たような性質があったが、遺伝的解析での親との推定に若干のズレを確認した。(Figure 1)。
- 鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター内の人工気象器内において、日本のコムギ栽培品種である農林 61 号に、様々な生育ステージの高温に焦点をあて、得られた種子の高温発芽能力を調べたところ、種子形成期に高温に曝された系統が有意に高かった。その結果を種子のメタボロームを用いて原因を網羅解析し、原因物質候補を特定した (Figure 2)。
- 3. 昨年から引き続き、スーダン・ワドメダニの灌漑圃 場に於いて栽培試験から得られた RILs 系統の種子を 用いて、炭素同位体比解析を行い、キャノピー温度 に関連するとされる気孔開閉度を予測した。
- 4. 200 系統のダイズコアコレクションを鳥取大学乾燥 地研究センターの圃場および筑波大学に於いて栽培 試験を行い、その葉内に含まれる炭素同位体比解析 により、気孔の開閉を推定し、予測モデルに当ては めた。
- ストレス耐性ホップ育種目的として、気孔コンダク タンス測定・気孔数の測定を行い、同解析手法が育 種選抜の手法として確立する新手法としてメタボロ 解析や気孔撮影などの導入を検討した。



Figure 1. Dendrogram of Syn wheats for P-deficiency tolerance

Yuji Yamasaki (Special appointed assistant professor, Molecular Breeding)

The molecular breeding lab team currently working on the following research topics:

- (1) Development of phosphorus deficiency tolerant wheat through identification of genes contributing this tolerance
- (2) Development of tolerant wheat lines under abiotic stresses especially dehydration and heat stress as main stresses of arid-land area
- (3) Study on correlation between canopy temperature and yield of field growth
- (4) Genomic selection for drought tolerance in soybean using carbon isotope ratio analysis
- (5) Screening method for abiotic stress tolerance on beer hops

These studies are conducting under supports from SATREPS, CREST and joint-research program with a private company mainly.

The following things are my projects in the fiscal year 2022 (Apr-June).

- In the last FY, we found that selected tolerant lines with high phosphorus use efficiency have ability to prevent excess photoenergy into photosynthesis and lower level of minimum phosphate requirement for photosynthesis in the tolerant lines. In the FY, we confirmed some discrepancy between genotyping and phenotyping analysis (Figure 1).
- 2. Norin 61 (Japanese popular cultivar) was heat treated in different stages in growth chamber at the Arid Land Research Center, Tottori University. Germination tests with these seeds revealed that seeds in heat stress during seed development had higher germination ability under heat stress. Metabolome analysis suggested that some of metabolome especially hormone balance may contribute heat germination ability (Figure 2).
- 3. The analysis of field test results showed that there was a correlation between canopy temperature and yield in wheat populations derived from a specific line. Seeds from field examination at Wad Medani, Sudan were examined for IR-MS analysis to estimate stomata closure relating to canopy temperature.
- Soybean core collection were field evaluated under drought environments at Tottori and Tsukuba universities. These plants were analyzed in IR-MS to estimate stomatal open/ closure and to use for prediction model.
- 5. To perform breeding hops for selection of stress tolerance, IR-MS analysis, stomatal conductance and stomatal numbers were performed and confirmed to be useful methods (such as metabolome) for the selection.



Figure 2. Possible metabolites for heat germination ability

(3) 外国人研究員 / Foreign Research Scholars Benjamin Ewa Ubi (Visiting Professor, Division of Agricultural Production)

Our research activities focused on these two main aspects, (1) Establishing a non-destructive evaluation method for root zone elongation of cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* L. Walp) in Tottori sandy field, and (2) Developing a protocol for efficient genome editing in cowpea (*V. unguiculata* L. Walp.)

Cowpea is a grain legume of major importance for global food security especially in the developing countries; and serves as an inexpensive source of plant-based protein for human nutrition and health. Although a resilient crop, cowpea production seriously suffers from abiotic production constraints such as heat, drought, and salinity; and global efforts are being made to search for cowpea genetic resources with adaptive traits such as improved root systems underlying enhanced crop productivity and adaptation especially in the rapidly expanding drylands of developing countries under the increasing climate change scenario. In the course of our research, a simple nondestructive in situ method was established involving surface application of a herbicide, to screen genotypes on the basis of their differences in root zone expansion. A vertical, rather than a horizontal mobility of the herbicide was confirmed in this study. The unique nature of the sandy experimental field at the Arid Land Research Centre (ALRC), Totorri, being relatively homogenous throughout the root zone, accounted for the success of this protocol, which need to be validated in different environments and soil types to enhance efforts at field-based root zone elongation phenotyping in the future.

Genome editing, based on the use of site-specific nucleases (SSNs; most especially Clustered regularly-interspaced short palindromic repeats/CRISPR associated protein 9, CRISPR/ Cas9), to precisely introduce mutations in targeted sites of a species genome with high fidelity has become a revolutionary genetic technology. Thanks to the availability of sequence information of genes, a floodgate has been opened on the limitless opportunities offered by this innovative technology for diverse applications including molecular plant breeding. Our research team at the ALRC has been working towards establishing an efficient protocol for genome editing of cowpea, an "orphan" crop mainly grown in developing countries, based on the CRISPR/Cas-9 system. As an important first step, a regeneration protocol to induce multiple shooting in in vitro cultured explants has been established (Fig. 1) and efforts are now underway to implement the genome editing protocol in planta.

А В С Fig. 1: A: 4-day old cultured isolated cowpea embryonic axes (EAs) with intact plumule growing in shoot induction

cowpea embryonic axes (EAs) with intact plumule growing in shoot induction media (SIM); B: 20-day old plantlets with induced multiple shoots after the shoot apical meristem (SAM) was excised with scissors when the cultures were 5 days old; C: 55-day old plantlets with multiple shoot formation after subculturing in root induction media (RIM) ready for acclimatization/transfer to pots in the screenhouse. This simple multi-shoot induction procedure is pivotal to efficient genome editing *in planta*.

Izzat S. A. Tahir (Visiting Professor, Molecular Breeding) October 2022-September 2023

Integrated approach for breeding climate-smart wheat varieties for dry and heat-prone environments

To keep pace with the continuously growing demand for more wheat in an environmentally and socially sustainable manner, agriculture has to face an extraordinary challenge. To cope with this challenge, wheat yield should increase by 1.7% per year over the next 30 years worldwide while the current yield increase is only 0.9% per year. The main strategy to ensure that progress toward supply goals and climate change adaptation should be built on a better understanding of wheat response to the hot and fluctuating environment. Future wheat variety development should consider a more precise strategy based on a thorough understanding of the genetic makeup of the new varieties as well as their interaction with the fluctuating environmental conditions. Therefore, new resources and innovative methods are needed to deliver improved varieties within shorter selection cycles.

1- Assessment of Genotype x Environment x management (G x E x M) interaction in wheat: To clearly understand the nature of G x E x M interaction, accumulated phenotypic data of a set of 20 Sudanese cultivars from more than 30 environments (combinations of season, location, and sowing dates) along with the climatic data are being analyzed. As shown in Figure 1, the results are expected to lead to new recommendations for wheat sowing dates in Sudan based on the cultivar, location and their interaction with the management.



Figure 1. Interactive effects of genotype, environment (location) and management (sowing date) on the grain yield of wheat varieties grown in dry and hot environments at (a) Wad Medani, (b) New Halfa, Sudan, during 2019-2022.

2- GWAS for grain shattering in the dry, hot, irrigated environments

Although grain shattering is genetically controlled, strong interactions exist with environmental factors such as heat, wind speed and dry weather conditions. Depending on the genotype and weather conditions, delayed harvesting causes severe losses in the yield of wheat varieties with high grain shattering tendency (Figure 2). Clarifying the mechanisms behind the genetic differences in grain shattering, identifying molecular markers and developing non-shattering cultivars are urgently needed. Therefore, 250 genotyped wheat lines were phenotyped in two field trials in Sudan and in the glasshouse at ALRC. Data on grain shattering, spike morphology and seed characteristics were scored and genome wide association study (GWAS) analysis is underway.



Figure 2. Wheat spike showing high degree of grain shattering characteristics after maturity

3- Distinctness, Uniformity and Stability (DUS) tests for the released bread wheat cultivars in Sudan

DUS tests are carried out to ensure that a new variety is distinct from existing varieties, its characteristics are uniform, and the variety is stable with consistent phenotypic characteristics from one generation to the next. A series of experiments were conducted in Sudan for the DUS test followed by detailed analysis at ALRC for the morphological and molecular characterization. All results will be combined in a catalogue to be available for all users including seed producers and inspectors.

4- Advancement of segregating populations

A total of 14 segregating populations (each consisted of about 165 lines) were selected based on their characteristics for heat stress tolerance, introgression of useful traits from wheat wild relatives (Aegilops tauschii) and other climate-smart traits. Most of the selected populations were derived from crossing and backcrossing of heat tolerant wheat varieties with multiple synthetic derivatives (MSD) lines. These populations have been advanced to next generation using the facility of speed breeding. The process will continue until uniform and homogeneous recombinant inbred lines are obtained.

Levent Şaylan (Visiting Prof. Dr. at ALRC)

I carried out the following research activities between April 2022 and March 2023. I started working for ALRC on November 1, 2022. Therefore, the following includes outlines of research conducted and currently conducted by me (between April 2022 and March 2023) at both the Arid Land Research Center and Istanbul Technical University.

- 1. I conducted research on determining the risks arising from future climate change for plants at some locations in Türkiye. I submitted the report on this to the relevant institution.
- 2. The research continues determining and modelling the evaporation occurring in the Lake Egirdir in the Central Anatolia Region using a micrometeorological approach. The collected data will be analyzed after November 2023, and the final report will be submitted to the relevant institution in February 2024.
- 3. My CO₂/H₂O measurements continue by the Eddy Covariance method on the alfalfa plant at Atatürk Soil Water and Agricultural Meteorology Research Institute, Kırklareli, Türkiye. In January 2024, all collected data will be analyzed and a manuscript is planned to be prepared and submitted to an international journal.
- The results of our applied study on the albedo of some crops and their changes were published in an international journal.
- The results about the estimation of daily net ecosystem exchange values using machine learning based on our measurement and analysis of CO₂ fluxes of winter wheat is published in an international journal.
- 6. Analysis of meteorological data measured in the Desert steppe ecosystem in Mongolia;
- Analysis of CO₂ flux data measured by the micrometeorological (Eddy Covariance) method in Mongolia (Tsogt-Ovoo);
- Determination of energy fluxes in the desert shrubland ecosystem in Mongolia (Tsogt-Ovoo);
- 9. Modeling of net ecosystem exchange (NEE) of shrub ecosystem.
- 10. Improvement of our understanding on temporal behavior and causes of the carbon source /sink of desert shrubland ecosystem.

The following covers outlines of my research activities at ALRC (during my visiting period) from November 1, 2022 to March 30, 2023.

During this period, I studied on the topics of ``Analysis and Comparison of Carbon dioxide Exchanges over Desert Ecosystems in Mongolia`` and obtained following results:

- 1. I made a poster presentation containing some examples of micrometeorological research in my country at the workshop held at ALRC in November 2022.
- I have analyzed the collected meteorological and micrometeorological data from Tsogt-Ovoo, Mongolia in order to estimate CO₂ and energy fluxes over shrub desert

ecosystem for different rainy growing seasons (wet and dry). Some of the results were presented in the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting (JpGU) 2023.

- 3. I have analyzed energy balance components and their temporal variations and their influence on net ecosystem exchange. Additionally, remote sensing data is used to simulate net ecosystem exchange of vegetation. I started preparing a manuscript on the CO_2 exchange over shrub steppe ecosystem and the factors affecting net ecosystem exchange for wet and dry periods. It has been determined that the carbon exchange in the desert ecosystem varies significantly from year to year and this change is not only affected by the meteorological factors taken into account only during the development period.
- 5. In addition to this, I am preparing a manuscript on the modeling of some micrometeorological features (other than NEE) of the desert ecosystem.
- 6. I analyze the changes of CO₂ and H₂O fluxes in the shrubland ecosystem during the non-growing season. I am planning to prepare a manuscript on the results of this study.



Variation of net ecosystem exchange (as an example from the desert)



Time series of measured and modeled NEE (presented in JpGU meeting) $% \label{eq:eq:series}$

Mulatu Liyew Berihun (Visiting Associate Professor, Integrated Desertification Control)

The division of Integrated Desertification Control conducts research mainly as follows:

(1) Predicting runoff and sediment responses to climate-resilient land use and management scenarios

Soil erosion is the predominant agent affecting ecosystem services in the Ethiopian highlands. However, land management interventions aimed at controlling erosion in the region are hampered, mainly by a lack of watershed-based appropriate management practices and anticipated climate changes. This study examined the effectiveness of different land use changes and management scenarios in decreasing runoff and sediment loss under current and future climates in the drought-prone humid watershed of the Ethiopian highlands. We employed a modeling approach integrating observed data at watershed and plot scales with Soil and Water Assessment Tool (SWAT). In the first step, we evaluated the impact of land use changes between 2006 and 2017 on runoff and sediment loss. Then, we developed five land use and management scenarios based on watershed land capabilities and selected land management practices. Model parameters were modified based on runoff and sediment loss results obtained from experimental plots of biophysical and agronomical land management practices in the watershed. The runoff and sediment loss were simulated under current (2014 - 2019) and future climates (the 2050s) for each land use and management scenario.



Fig. 1. Maps of proposed alternative land use change scenarios in the Kasiry watershed. We used the 2020 LULC map for SC-I to represent the existing land use types.

Results revealed that land use changes (mainly an increase in *acacia dcurrens* plantations by 206%) alone between 2006 and 2017 reduced runoff by 31% and sediment loss by 45%. Under the current climate, the five-land use and management scenarios reduced runoff by 71 - 95% and sediment loss by 75 - 96% compared to the baseline scenario. Under the future climate (2050s), these scenarios decreased runoff by 48 - 90% and sediment loss by 54 - 91%. However, their effectiveness was slightly decreased (5 - 23%) because of increases in rainfall (10 - 46%) and mean temperature (1.7 - 1.9°C) in the 2050s. The scenario of improving vegetation cover through forage Fig. 2. Spatial distributions of SL severity for the different combined land use change and land management scenarios.



Fig. 2. Spatial distributions of SL severity for the different combined land use change and land management scenarios.



Fig. 3. Box plots of runoff and sediment loss under land use and climate change scenarios for the 2050s decade. The horizontal lines and \times symbols within each box represent the median and mean values, respectively; the boxes represent the interquartile range, and the whiskers represent the 95% confidence interval.

Production and plantations in appropriate areas plus best land management practices was the most effective and climateresilient of the five scenarios. This study suggests that evaluating the impact of land use and management practices under future climate change shows promise for guiding effective and sustainable interventions to adapt to climate change.

Hamed Ebrahimian Taleshi (Visiting Assoc. Prof., Irrigation and Drainage)

April 1, 2022 - March 31, 2023

Determination of leaching depth using a numerical simulation model of salt movement

Soil salinization is one of the major limitations of agricultural production in irrigated farmland in dry regions. Saline soils occur naturally in arid and semiarid regions, and consist up to 48% of farmland in the world (Noborio et al., 1996). As water resources development brings more land into irrigation, the salinity problem is expanding. To control salinity, leaching is widely practiced as the most effective method. To determine the amount of leaching (leaching depth), procedure of FAO irrigation and drainage paper 29 (Ayers and Westcot, 1985) has been commonly used. However, the equation presented in the guideline is based on an unrealistic steady-state onedimensional solution of solute transport. Relying upon the conventional scheme may have led to over use of precious water and/or reduced yield and net income. We may improve the efficiency of leaching and net income by fully utilizing the fruits of basic studies for predicting the movement of water, heat, and solute in soils.

Therefore, the main aim of our research during April 1st 2022 – March 31th 2023 at ALRC, Tottori University is to present a new scheme to determine leaching depth such that net income is maximized considering price of water using a numerical model, WASH-2D, to solve two-dimensional water, heat and solute movement in root zone and quantitative weather forecast.

This research included two parts: 1) Pot experiments in order to determine crop response function parameters to salinity and drought stresses and 2) field experiments and simulation study in order to optimize irrigation depth under saline water application. The pot and field experiments were conducted for sweet corn (May-August in 2022) and broccoli (Oct 2022- Jan 2023). In addition, the pot experiments were also carried out for sesame and Amaranthus in summer 2022. Three treatments including control (C, i.e., without drought and salinity stress), drought stress (W) and salinity stress (S) were investigated with three replicates for the pot experiment. An inverse approach and a simplified bulk method were employed to determine drought and salinity stress response functions. In addition, each crop was grown under four treatments inside a small greenhouse at ALRC:

C: Leaching is performed when monitored salinity in the root zone reaches at critical level of crop and amount is determined according to FAO's guideline. Irrigation using saline water is automatically performed in order to return volumetric water content to field capacity in the root zone (automated drip irrigation); F: As same as the first treatment, but only freshwater is applied for irrigation; M: As same as C, but leaching is carried out only once at the middle of the growing season; O: Leaching is unintentionally performed via the optimized irrigation scheme using saline water. In this scheme, irrigation depth is determined such that net income is maximized considering the price of water and weather forecasts using the WASH_2D model.

Results indicated that the bulk method gives acceptable results even without using soil moisture sensors (Table 1). Crop parameter values obtained in this study could be used for plant growth simulation, irrigation scheduling, salinity management. There was no significant difference between the salinity treatments in terms of crop yield, but water use was significantly decreased through the optimized irrigation. The control treatment had a significant difference with the salinity treatments in terms of crop yield. Although O gave smaller irrigation depth, its net income is almost the same as C since cost for water is rather low. The O treatment had a significant difference with other treatments in terms of water productivity (Fig. 1). The optimized irrigation could increase water productivity and farmer net income substantially. The WASH 2D simulated soil water content and salt distribution well. The optimized irrigation scheme not only allowed the use of saline water in irrigation without significant crop yield reduction, but also maximized farmer's net income. A poster of the sweet corn pot experiments was presented at ALRC annual seminar in December 2022. Articles under preparation and submission for publication:

- 1. Drought and salinity stress response functions for sweet corn
- 2. Determination of sesame response function parameters under drought and salinity stresses
- 3. Optimization of irrigation depth using a numerical simulation model of salt movement

Ongoing work is to numerically investigate various scenarios of leaching management after calibration of the WASH_2D model using the experimental data.

Table 1. Sweet corn parameter values for drought and salinity stresses (h_{50} , h_{o50} and p are the parameters of the Feddes's root water uptake function).

Method	Parameter	Salinity stress	Drought stress
Bulk	h ₀₅₀ (-cm)	5688	-
	h ₅₀ (-cm)	-	3329
	p	1.18	2.92
Inverse	h ₀₅₀ (-cm)	4734	-
	h ₅₀ (-cm)	-	3179
	р	0.88	6.96



Figure 1. Comparison of Biophysical Water Productivity (BWP) and Economic Water Productivity (EWP) among the treatments for broccoli.

(4) プロジェクト研究員 留森 寿士(乾燥地植物資源バンク室)

乾燥地は、生産性が低いため貧困度が高く、さらに生 態系も脆弱なため、過放牧や過伐採、過耕作などの人為 的要因により砂漠化が進んでいる。これら乾燥地が抱え る問題に対処するため、地域住民の従前の農業形態や生 活様式を極力変えない、環境保全と貧困削減を同時に達 成する新しい栽培・緑化手法を開発することを目指して いる。このため、①植物資源の有効活用、②環境耐性を 持つ品種・系統の開発、③乾燥地に適した栽培・緑化手 法の開発を行っている。

バイオ燃料生産は日常生活に必要なエネルギーの確保 のみならず、慢性的な貧困を抱える乾燥地の農村社会に おける収入の向上による貧困削減の手段として期待され、 導入が促進されている。さらに、植物由来の原料を燃焼 して排出される二酸化炭素は、植物が大気中から吸収し たものであるため、二酸化炭素の排出量はゼロと考えら れ、地球温暖化防止の対策として、石油に替わる非枯渇 性資源として注目されている。しかし、乾燥地における 植物によるバイオ燃料生産は、順調に進んでいるとは言 えない。そこで、乾燥地での栽培が期待される油料植物 であるジャトロファの植物資源を活用した、生産向上に 資する研究を進めている。

本年度は、以下の研究を進めた。

● ジャトロファの耐寒性系統を作るため、系統を選抜 した。

● 種間雑種ジャトロファを開発した。

● 土本ら(大阪大学)と共同で、油料植物の乾燥地で の生産性向上に関する研究を行った。





(4) Project Researchers

Hisashi Tomemori (Project Researcher, Laboratory of Arid Land Plant Resources)

Owing to the low land productivity, drylands have high poverty rates. Furthermore, because their ecosystems are fragile, desertification is proceeding due to anthropogenic factors including overgrazing, excessive logging, and overcultivation. To deal with the problems faced by drylands, we aim to develop new cultivation and greening techniques that achieve both environmental conservation and poverty reduction with minimal changes to the inhabitants' customary forms of agriculture and ways of life. For this purpose, we are developing: (1) ways to effectively use plant resources; (2) crop varieties and strains with environmental tolerance; and (3) cultivation and greening methods suited to drylands.

Biofuel production is being encouraged because it offers hope not only for securing the energy needed for daily living, but also for providing a means of reducing poverty by raising incomes in dryland rural societies, which suffer from chronic poverty. Furthermore, because the carbon dioxide emitted by the combustion of plant-based materials was absorbed by plants from the atmosphere, CO_2 emissions are deemed to be zero; therefore, biofuels are in the spotlight as a way to arrest global warming and as an inexhaustible resource that will replace oil. And yet, it would be hard to say that biofuel production from plants in drylands is proceeding smoothly. For this reason, we are conducting research that will help improve the production of *Jatropha*, a drought-tolerant oil plant with prospects for dryland cultivation by utilizing of plant resources.

For the fiscal year 2022 we promoted the following research.

- I selected *Jatropha* plants in order to make the coldtolerant variety.
- I developed interspecific hybrid *Jatropha*.
- In collaboration with Dr. Tsuchimoto and others at Osaka University, we did research on improve productivity of oil plants in arid lands.



Upper left: Seedlings of hybrid *Jatropha*. Lower left: One of the hybrid *Jatropha* flowers. Right: Selection of cold-tolerant *Jatropha* in the field.

Edet Offiong Ukpong (Project Researcher, Plant Cytogenetics)

Project Name: Hy-Gain for Smallholders (Cowpea)

Project Leader: Takayoshii Ishii

Funding: Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, USA via University of Queensland, Australia

2022年度も、2021年度に報告した次の2つの研究サブタイトルについて研究活動を継続しました。

- 1. 潜在的なセントロメア特異的ヒストン 3 (CENH3) 媒介 ササゲゲノム除去 (GEM) 誘導物質の開発とテスト。
- 2. 2021 年度の圃場栽培中に特定されたササゲ自然変異株 の特性評価。

2021 年度の報告書で説明したように、倍数一倍体 (DH) 育種により一世代でホモ接合系統の作出が可能となり、 改良品種の開発に必要な時間が短縮されます。CENH3 を 介した GEM 誘導はDHを支援する方法の1つです。育種。 ササゲにおける CENH3 媒介 GEM 誘導の適用性をさら に調査するために、野生型および CRISPR/Cas9 編集ノッ クアウトおよびインフレーム欠失対立遺伝子のすべての 可能な対立遺伝子の組み合わせを使用して、追加の GEM 誘導因子候補を作成してテストしました。 候補 GEM イ ンデューサーのすべての変異体は、ゲノム編集が行われ た元のササゲ遺伝的背景 (IT86D-1010) では一倍性を誘導 できなかったため、戻し交配によって、編集した対立遺 伝子を別のササゲ遺伝子型である日本のササゲ品種であ るササケに移しました。この戦略は大きな期待を示して おり、得られた結果の検証が進行中です。

2021 年度に特定され報告されたササゲの単葉自然変異 株の特性評価は、2022 年度も継続されました。 突然変 異が優性であることを示した遺伝子分析に続いて、突然 変異植物と野生型遺伝子型 IT86D-1010 の比較農業形態 学的評価とバルク RNA-Seq 分析を実施しました。 RNA-Seq データの詳細な分析により、野生型と変異体の間で 差次的に発現される遺伝子、および変異に関連する候補 遺伝子が明らかになりました。

Offiong Ukpong Edet (Project Researcher, Plant Cytogenetics)

Project Name: Hy-Gain for Smallholders (Cowpea) Project Leader: Takayoshii Ishii

Funding: Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, USA via University of Queensland, Australia

In FY2022, I continued my research activities in two of the research sub-titles I reported on in FY2021:

- Development and testing of potential centromere-specific histone 3 (CENH3)-mediated cowpea genome elimination (GEM) inducers.
- 2. Characterization of a spontaneous cowpea mutant identified during FY2021 field cultivation.

As explained in my FY2021 report, doubled haploid (DH) breeding allows homozygous lines to be produced in a single generation, reducing the time needed for the development of improved plant cultivars, and CENH3-mediated GEM induction is one of the methods that aid DH breeding. To further investigate the applicability of CENH3-mediated GEM induction in cowpea, I produced and tested additional GEM inducer candidates, with all the possible allelic combinations of wild-type and CRISPR/Cas9-edited knockout and in-frame deletion alleles. As all the variants of candidate GEM inducers failed to induce haploidy in the original cowpea genetic background (IT86D-1010) with which genome editing was done, I transferred, through backcrossing, the edited alleles to another cowpea genotype, Sasaque, a Japanese cowpea cultivar. This strategy showed great promise, and validation of the results obtained is ongoing.

Characterization of the spontaneous unifoliate cowpea mutant identified and reported in FY2021 continued in FY2022. Following the genetic analyses which indicated that the mutation is dominant, I conducted comparative agromorphological evaluation and bulk RNA-Seq analysis of the mutant plants and wild-type genotype, IT86D-1010. Detailed analyses of the RNA-Seq data revealed differentially expressed genes between the wild-type and mutants, and candidate genes associated with the mutation.



- Hom: homozygous mutant
- Het: heterozygous mutant
- Rev: wild-type revertant
- 86D: IT86D-1010 wild-type

Morphological variations between IT86D-1010 wild-type, wildtype revertant, heterozygous and homozygous mutants



Heatmap of differentially expressed genes significantly upregulated or repressed in the mutant segregants

Nasrein Mohamed Kamal (Project researcher, Development of Climate Change Resilient Innovative Technologies for Sustainable Wheat Production in Dry and Heat Prone Agroecologies of Sudan and Sub-Saharan Africa, under the program of Science and Technology Research Partnership for Sustainable Development (SATREPS)

(1) Wheat: Protective and defensive roles of wheat *Hl2* gene against drought stress revealed by comparative morphophysiological and biochemical profiling

Leaf hair can protect plants against drought stress. We studied the variation in tolerance to drought and tested the hypothesis that:1) drought tolerance is associated with leaf hair density; and 2) morphological and physiological traits are affected due to the absence or presence of hairy leaf gene HL2, and 3) leaf hair production is increased in response to drought stress in wheat. This study aimed to investigate the morphophysiological, mineral content, and metabolomic changes under irrigated and drought conditions due to introducing or removing Hl2 to prove the direct or indirect relationship between leaf hair traits and drought tolerance. Two wheat genotypes (KB, hairy) and (CS, sparse hair) with their near-isogenic lines (NILs), NIL from KB, with hl2, and NIL from CS, with HL2, were evaluated under irrigated control and drought conditions. Morphological and physiological traits, metabolome profile (LC-MS/MS), minerals content (ICP-MS/MS), and carbon isotope composition (IR-MS) analyses were conducted to test and validate the three hypotheses. We also studied the impact of the Hl2 gene on the stomata's density and size under control and drought. Preliminary results indicated that introducing Hl2 improves the drought tolerance of CS (Fig. 1). Moreover, leaf hair is physiologically active under drought stress, mainly through the potential production of enzymes that contribute to phenolic compounds, hormone balance and amino acids with important roles in drought stress tolerance. We propose that the introgression of Hl2 (leaf hair) is associated with the drought tolerance of wheat.



Figure 1. Grain's photograph for CS, NILCS, KB, NILKB under control and drought conditions.

(2) Sorghum: Genetic variation for grain nutritional profile and yield potential in sorghum and the possibility of selection for drought tolerance under irrigated conditions

Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*) is an important cereal crop grown in arid and semi-arid regions. Increasing grain nutritional value in sorghum is a paramount breeding objective, as is increasing drought tolerance (DR), because sorghum is grown mainly in drought-prone areas. The genetic basis of grain nutritional traits remains largely unknown.

This study assessed natural variation available in 167 sorghum accessions from around the globe to identify novel genes or genomic regions with potential for improving grain nutritional value, and to study associations between DR traits and grain weight and nutritional composition. We dissected the genetic architecture of grain nutritional composition, protein content, thousand-kernel weight (TKW), and plant height (PH) in sorghum through GWAS of 163 unique African and Asian accessions (Fig.1) under irrigated and post-flowering drought conditions. Several QTLs were detected. Some were significantly associated with DR, TKW, PH, protein, and Zn, Mn, and Ca contents (Fig. 2).

This study provides a valuable resource for selecting landraces for use in sorghum breeding programs and for identifying loci that may contribute to grain nutrition and weight with the hopes of producing cultivars that combine improved yield traits, nutrition, and drought tolerance.



Figure 1. Neighbor-joining phylogenetic tree of the 163 sorghum accessions.



Figure 2. Significant marker-trait associations (MTAs) for quality, drought tolerance and productivity (yield and plant height), related traits in 167 sorghum accessions.

Mohammed Yousif Balla (Project Researcher, SATREPS Project)

Utilizing the genetic diversity of wild wheat relatives is widely accepted as a key strategy to improve wheat grown under changing climates, particularly high temperatures. To this end, two platforms containing introgressions from wild wheat relatives were previously established on elite wheat genetic backgrounds. The first one named multiple synthetic derivative lines (MSD), possesses a large diversity of Aegilops tauschii in a background of cultivated bread wheat (Triticum aestivum). The second one is named multiple derivative lines (MDLs), containing introgressions from nine wild emmer wheat accessions (T. dicoccoides) on background of elite durum wheat cultivar (T. durum). From both MDL/MSD platforms, numerous quantitative trait loci (QTLs) and marker-trait associations (MTAs) linked with heat stress tolerance traits have been identified. However, the direct use of such QTLs/ MTAs in breeding programs remains challenging. Therefore, a practical solution is to validate these QTLs/MTAs before their use in a breeding program. Therefore, my research objective is to develop and validate breeder-friendly markers for markerassisted selection targeting QTLs associated with heat stress tolerance traits in wheat. Accordingly, my research activities during fiscal year 2022 focused on:

(1) Selection of candidate lines from MDL/MSD populations containing favorable alleles from wild relatives.

(2) Develop new molecular markers to amplify target genomic regions and distinguish favorable wild relative alleles in candidate lines from recurrent parent alleles in specific genomic loci.

(3) Developing near-isogenic lines (NILs), by crossing and backcrossing candidate lines (from MDL/MSD populations as donor parents) with elite durum and bread wheat cultivars as recurrent parent. The elite durum and bread wheat cultivars are 'Miki 3' and 'Norin 61', respectively.

Based on the above activities, our preliminary results revealed that the developed molecular markers successfully amplified and discriminate the favorable introgressed wild relative alleles in selected MDL/MSD lines compared with recurrent parent alleles (Figure 1 and Figure 2). Moreover, the introgressed wild relative in the MDL029 and MDL114 lines were absent from elite durum wheat cultivars being bred for heat stress tolerance at such locus (Figure 3).



Figure 1. Validation introgressed wild relative allele (G) in the MDL029 and MDL114 compared with recurrent parent allele (T) 'Miki 3' for the target locus containing QTL control biomass on chromosome 3A identified under heat stress condition.

This result will facilitate the development of new recombinant inbred lines with different genetic backgrounds and use such markers to track and validate this QTLs.

According to these findings, we developed NILs by crossing and backcrossing MDL/MSD candidate lines with elite wheat cultivars (Miki3/Norin 61) by taking advantage of the speed breeding technology (Figure 4). Moreover, the target QTLs were tracked using developed molecular markers in each generation round.

For future work, developed NILs will be evaluated under heat stress conditions to estimate the additive value of target QTLs. Validated markers will be used as marker-assisted selection targeting unique wild relative alleles to improve wheat grown under heat stress conditions.





Figure 2. Validation introgressed wild relative allele (C) in the D-genome of the MSD254 and MSD401 compared with Norin 61 allele (T) for the target locus containing QTL control grain yield on chromosome 6D identified under heat stress condition.







Figure 4. Speed breeding technology used to develop near-isogenic lines by crossing and backcrossing selected MSD/MDL candidate lines containing favorable wild relatives' alleles with elite durum (Miki 3) and bread (Norin 61) wheat cultivars.

Michael O. Itam (Project Researcher)

Development of wild tetraploid wheat germplasm for breeding heat-tolerant bread wheat by accumulating QTLs

Heat stress is a recurrent issue affecting wheat global productivity. The aim of this study was to develop heat-tolerant bread wheat lines using wild tetraploid wheat as a source of tolerance genes. During the period of April 2022 to July 2022, the following activities related to the project were carried out:

- 1. Selection of candidate quantitative trait loci (QTLs) controlling heat tolerance as identified in our previous studies.
- 2. Selection of candidate lines from bread wheat and tetraploid wheat populations containing genes from wild relatives.
- Crossing of lines to develop near-isogenic lines based on the selected QTLs.
- Modification of a simple speed breeding technique to facilitate early flowering.
- 5. Development of Taq-man probes for marker-assisted selection based on allele discrimination.

This study will facilitate the development of heat-tolerant lines and promote the utilization of wheat wild germplasm for wheat improvement especially for heat stress tolerance.



Selected lines showing high yield compared to their backcross parent, Norin 61, are being used for further breeding for heat tolerance.



A simple speed breeding technique to develop near-isogenic lines using alleles from Ae. tauschii, a wheat relative.

中原 浩貴(植物-細菌相互作用学)

植物に耐塩性と病害抵抗性を複合的に誘導する細菌菌 株の探索と作用機構の解明に関する研究を日本学術振興 会特別研究員研究奨励費、課題番号 20J00615 の助成に よって実施し、主に以下の成果が得られた。

(1) トマトにおいて耐塩性と病害抵抗性を誘導する細 菌菌株を効率的に選抜するために、最適なトマト品種、 処理条件および接種方法を検討し、選抜方法を確立した。 本選抜法で新たに分離した細菌株の中から病害防除効果 と耐塩性(塩処理条件における生育促進効果)の一方ま たは両方をトマトに付与する有用細菌菌株を選抜した (Fig. 1)。

(2) 有用菌株の植物への作用機構の解明のため、光合成、ICP-MSを用いた植物の無機成分吸収への影響、リアルタイム PCR と RNA-seq 解析を用いた植物への関連 遺伝子の発現誘導、細菌の抗菌物質および植物生育促進 因子の生産について調査した。有用細菌による病害防除 機構の要因として、有用細菌による植物への抵抗性誘導 (PR タンパク質遺伝子や病害防御関連酵素遺伝子の発現 誘導)と有用細菌の病原菌に対する抗菌作用が関与する ことがわかった。有用細菌による植物の耐塩性向上機構 の要因として、有用細菌による植物の耐塩性向上機構 の要因として、有用細菌による植物の耐塩性向上機構 の要因として、有用細菌による植物の耐塩性向上機構 の要因として、有用細菌による植物の光合成活性の 向上、無機成分吸収の恒常性の維持、抗酸化関連酵素遺 伝子の発現誘導、有用細菌の植物成長促進因子の生産等 が関与することがわかった。

また、共同研究として、熊本県立大学(代表)、滋賀大 学、鳥取大学(フィールドサイエンスセンターおよび乾 燥地研究センター)との共同研究(日本学術振興会基盤 研究 B、課題番号 19H03091の助成により実施)に参画し、 植物病原細菌青枯病菌の表現型変異を利用した新しい環 境保全型の病害防除技術の開発に関する研究を実施した。



Hiroki Nakahara (JSPS Research Fellow PD, Plant-Bacterial Interactions)

Research on the screening for bacterial strains that induce combined salinity tolerance and disease resistance in plants and elucidation of their mechanisms of action were conducted with the support of JSPS Postdoctoral Fellowship, Project No. 20J00615, and the following results were mainly obtained.

(1) To efficiently select bacterial strains that induce salinity tolerance and disease resistance in tomato, I investigated the optimal tomato cultivar, treatment conditions, and inoculation methods, and established a selection method of effective bacterial strains. Among the bacterial strains newly isolated, I selected useful bacterial strains that induced either or both disease control effect and salinity tolerance (plant growth promotion effect under salinity conditions) on tomatoes by using this selection method (Fig. 1).

(2) To elucidate the action of the plants inoculated with the selected strains, I investigate their effects on photosynthesis, plant absorption of inorganic components using ICP-MS, induction of expression of related genes in plants using Real-Time PCR and RNA-seq analysis, and production of antibacterial substances and plant growth-promoting factors by bacterial strains. It was found that the mechanism of disease control by beneficial bacteria involves the induction of resistance (PR protein genes and disease defense-related enzyme genes) in plants by beneficial bacteria and the antibacterial action of beneficial bacteria against pathogenic bacteria. It was found that the mechanism of the improvement of salinity tolerance in plants by beneficial bacteria involves the beneficial bacteria colonize plants at high density even under salinity treatment conditions, improvement of the photosynthetic activity of plants, maintain the homeostasis of inorganic component absorption, induction of expression of antioxidation-related enzyme genes, and production of plant growth promoting factors by beneficial bacteria.

I also participated in a joint research project (supported by JSPS Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research B, Project No. 19H03091) with Prefectural University of Kumamoto (representative), Shiga University, and Tottori University (Field Science Center and Arid Land Research Center). We conducted research on the development of new environmentally friendly disease control technology using phenotypic conversion of the plant pathogenic bacterium *Ralstonia solanacearum*.



Fig. 1 Induction of disease resistance against bacterial wilt disease (A) and salinity tolerance (B) in tomato plants by the inoculation of same bacterial strain of *Pseudomonas* sp.

1.2 研究プロジェクト・教育プログラム

(1) SATREPS エチオピアプロジェクト

乾燥地研究センターの恒川篤史教授を研究代表者とす る研究課題が、科学技術振興機構(JST)の国際科学技術 共同研究推進事業「地球規模課題対応国際科学技術協力 プログラム(SATREPS)」における平成28年度新規研究 課題に採択された。

鳥取大学と相手国研究機関であるバハルダール大学は、 アムハラ州農業研究センター、アンダサ研究センター等、 現地研究機関の協力も得て、平成29年度から国際共同研 究を開始し、令和4年度に終了した。

研究課題名:

砂漠化対処に向けた次世代型「持続可能な土地管理 (SLM)」フレームワークの開発

相手国研究機関:

バハルダール大学

研究期間:

6年間(平成29年度~令和4年度)

相手国:

エチオピア連邦民主共和国

研究課題の概要:

本研究は、エチオピアを対象にして、土壌侵食防止機 能の強化、土地生産力の向上、住民の所得向上を組み 込んだ次世代型持続可能な土地管理 (SLM: Sustainable Land Management) のフレームワークを開発することを 目的とする。「持続可能な土地管理」は、砂漠化対処に向 けて世界で広く実施されているが、その効果や持続性の 問題が指摘されている。具体的には、降雨による土壌侵 食の激しい青ナイル川上流域の3地域(高地、中間地、 低地)に設置する研究サイトにおいて、土壌侵食の削減 や耕畜連携システムの導入により土地生産力を向上する 技術を開発し、さらにそれを住民の生計向上につなげる 手法を開発する。最終的には、開発された個別要素技術 と普及していくための取り組み・手法を定式化し、次世 代型 SLM フレームワーク (エチオピアモデル)を提案す る。事業終了後は、青ナイル川流域及び世界の乾燥地へ の展開を目指している。

本プロジェクトでは、13件の最良 SLM 技術と4件の アプローチからなる次世代型 SLM フレームワークを作成 した (Output 4)。現地のステークホルダーの意見を取り 入れながら SLM ガイドラインとポリシーブリーフを作成 し、実装に向けて中央・地方政府、国際開発パートナー、 地域ステークホルダーに提案した。具体的には、統合型 小流域管理技術・アプローチにより、本プロジェクトで は土壌侵食量の 66 ~ 96% 削減 (Output 1)、土地生産力 の 49 ~ 134% 向上 (Output 2) および貧困農家所得の約 35% 向上 (Output 3) を可能にする土地管理シナリオを 作成した。

1.2 Research Projects and Training Programs (1) SATREPS – Ethiopia Project

A research project proposed by ALRC's Professor Atsushi Tsunekawa as its principal investigator was selected as one of the Fiscal Year 2016 Science and Technology Research Partnership for Sustainable Development (SATREPS) programs by Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST).

Based on the needs of developing countries, JST and JICA cooperate to promote international joint research targeting global issues with an objective of future utilization of research outcomes. Implemented through collaboration with ODA, the aim of the program is to acquire new knowledge and technology that lead to the resolution of global issues and the advance of science and technology, and through this process, to create innovations.

Tottori University and its Ethiopian counterpart Bahir Dar University, in collaboration with Amhara Regional Agricultural Research Institute (ARARI), Andassa Research Center and other research institutes in Ethiopia, have started full-scale operation of the project since FY 2017.

Project Title

Development of Next-Generation Sustainable Land Management (SLM) Framework to Combat Desertification

Partner Country

Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia

Research Period

FY 2017 - FY 2022 (six years)

Project Summary

This project aims to develop a next-generation Sustainable Land Management (SLM) framework that can contribute for a significant reduction of soil erosion, improvement of land productivity and livelihood in Ethiopia. Sustainable Land Management has been widely implemented throughout the world as a response to desertification/land degradation, but there are issues about its effectiveness and sustainability. Specifically, in the research sites to be established in three contrasting environments (highland, midland, and lowland) of the Upper Blue Nile River basin of Ethiopia, there is extremely high soil erosion risk that affects downstream countries as well. This project will (1) develop effective technologies for soil erosion reduction, (2) develop technologies that can integrate the mixed crop-livestock farming system to improve land productivity of three main land use systems, and (3) link this improved technologies to improvement of the people's livelihoods. Finally, it will formulate the SLM technologies and approaches that have been developed, and propose a nextgeneration SLM framework (Ethiopian model). After the completion of this project, we aim to expand it to the Blue Nile River Basin areas and other drylands of the world.

The project created a next-generation SLM framework consisting of 13 best SLM technologies and 4 approaches (Output 4). SLM guidelines and policy briefs were developed with input from local stakeholders and proposed to central and local governments, international development partners, and local stakeholders for implementation. Specifically, through integrated small watershed management techniques and approaches, the project developed land management scenarios that could reduce soil erosion by 66-96% (Output 1), increase land productivity by 49-134% (Output 2), and increase poor farmers' income by about 35% (Output 3).

(2) SATREPS スーダンプロジェクト

乾燥地研究センターの辻本壽教授を研究代表者とする 研究課題が、科学技術振興機構(JST)の国際科学技術共 同研究推進事業「地球規模課題対応国際科学技術協力プ ログラム(SATREPS)」における平成 30 年度新規研究課 題に採択された。

鳥取大学と相手国研究機関であるスーダン農業研究機 構およびスーダン気象庁は、スーダン農林省、国際協力省、 製粉会社等、スーダン国内の産官の協力を得て、令和元 年度から国際共同研究を開始した。

研究課題名:

スーダンおよびサブサハラアフリカの乾燥・高温農業生 態系において持続的にコムギを生産するための革新的な 気候変動耐性技術の開発

相手国研究機関:

スーダン農業研究機構、スーダン気象庁

研究期間:

5年間(令和元年度~令和5年度)

相手国:

スーダン共和国

研究課題の概要:

スーダンを含むサブサハラアフリカ地域では、今後、 世界で最も栄養不足人口が増えると予想される。この地 域は、コムギに対する需要が特に高いが、乾燥・高温環 境がコムギ生産の障害となり、不足分を輸入に頼ってい るのが現状である。本研究は、乾燥・高温耐性で、高栄養・ 高品質なコムギ品種を分子育種技術で迅速に開発し、情 報通信技術で効果的に普及させることを目的とする。そ こで、これまでの研究で開発した乾燥・高温耐性コムギ 系統を実験材料とし、サブサハラの環境に適したコムギ 品種を作る。また、不良環境下でも栄養や品質の劣化し ない遺伝資源を探索する。これらの系統を利用して実用 品種を開発するための選抜マーカーを開発する。さらに、 耐性の遺伝様式と分子基盤を解明し、気候変動予測に対 する成長モデルを作成することで、将来も継続的に品種 開発ができる基盤を作る。迅速な品種開発と円滑な新品 種普及のために、分子育種施設とイノベーションプラッ トフォームを設置し、それらを自立的に担う人材を養成 する。気候変動に適応するコムギ遺伝資源を開発・利用 することにより、この地域の食糧安全保障への貢献を目 指す。

令和4年度は、COVID-19の世界的蔓延が沈静化し、 専門家をスーダンに派遣し、4つの州(ゲジラ州、ナイ ル川州、北部州、カッサラ州)においてイノベーション プラットフォームを実施し、デモンストレーションフィー ルド等の事業を実施した。また、4名の長期研修生に博 士号を授与することが出来た。さらに、分子育種施設の 建設が開始された。多くの機器類が投入され、また業務 調整員を駐在して、事業が本格的に再開できた。

(2) SATREPS - Sudan Project

A research project proposed by ALRC's professor Hisashi Tsujimoto as its principal investigator was selected as one of the Fiscal Year 2018 Science and Technology Research Partnership for Sustainable Development (SATREPS) programs by Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST).

Tottori University and its Sudanese counterpart institutions, Agricultural Research Corporation and Sudan Metrological Authority, in cooperation with Sudanese Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Ministry of International Cooperation, and other local industries, have started full-scale operation of the project since FY 2019, suported by JST and JICA.

Project Title

Development of Climate Change Resilient Innovaive Technologies for Sustainable Wheat Production in the Dry and Heat Prone Agro-Ecologies of Sudan and Sub-Saharan Africa

Research Institutions in Sudan

Agricultural Research Corporation, Sudan/ Sudan Meteorological Authority

Research Period

FY 2019 - FY 2023 (five years)

Partner Country

The Republic of the Sudan

Project Summary

The sub-Saharan Africa region, including Sudan, has the highest number of undernourished people in the world. In this region, the demand for wheat is particularly high, but the drought and heat are serious obstacles for wheat production. Currently, the region relies on imports and food aids to meet the increasing demand. The purpose of this research is to 1) develop drought and heat tolerant wheat varieties with enhanced nutritional value and bread making quality using speed and molecular breeding techniques and 2) disseminate these varieties efficiently using information communication technology. This project team previously created germplasms tolerant to drought and heat. These germplasms must be useful to develop new tolerant varieties in the region. Also, the team found germplasms that maintain a good nutritional value or bread making quality, even in a poor environment. The team will analyze the genetic base of the tolerance and develop selection markers to proceed with marker-assisted selection to breed new varieties efficiently. Furthermore, by elucidating the genetic and molecular bases of the tolerance and by creating a growth model using the climate change prediction, this project will set a base for future breeding strategies. For speed breeding and smooth dissemination of the new varieties, this project will establish a molecular breeding facility and innovation platform. This project will also develop the capacity of the people who can manage these new facilities. Using the wheat genetic resources that adapt to climate change, this project aims to contribute for food security in the region.

In FY2022, as the global spread of COVID-19 subsided, we sent experts to Sudan, implemented an innovation platforms in four states (Gezira, River Nile, Northern, and Kassala), and conducted demonstration field and other activities. In addition, four long-term trainees were awarded Ph.D. degrees from Graduate School of Tottori University In addition, the construction of a Molecular Breeding Facility was initiated. Much equipment was installed and a project coordinator was stationed at the ARC, allowing the project to resume in earnest.

(3) アフリカ-日本共同研究プロジェクト

乾燥地研究センターの坪充教授を研究代表者とする研 究課題が、科学技術振興機構(JST)の戦略的国際共同研 究プログラム(SICORP)「アフリカ-日本共同研究(AJ-CORE)」における令和2年度新規研究課題に採択された。

鳥取大学と相手国研究機関である南アフリカ・農業研 究機構およびセネガル農業研究所は、南アフリカ・リン ポポ大学およびセネガル・食品技術研究所の協力を得て、 令和3年度から国際共同研究を開始した。

研究課題名:

アフリカの多様な環境における農業気候リスク管理のた めのレジリエント e ファーミングの開発

相手国研究機関:

南アフリカ・農業研究機構、セネガル農業研究所

研究期間:

3年間(令和3年度~令和5年度)

相手国:

南アフリカ共和国、セネガル共和国

研究課題の概要:

本研究は、天気予報、季節予報および将来気候変動予 測を利用した干ばつ緩和方策を立てる意思決定支援シス テムの開発による、サブサハラアフリカの農業干ばつリ スク管理における科学技術の発展を目的とする。したがっ て、現在気候と将来気候の季節性に対する作物応答を理 解するために、学際的な研究を行っている。具体的には、 国際共同研究を通して、農家の脆弱性評価および気候変 動の影響評価に基づく気候リスク管理のための意思決定 支援システムの開発を目指し、中期予報・長期予報の精 度向上、気候変動対応型農業技術を取り入れた作物モデ リング手法の向上、および気候変動下での農業干ばつ緩 和戦略の策定に取り組んでいる。南アフリカとセネガル のアフリカ側研究チームは、気候解析、農家調査および 圃場実験を行い、モデルシミュレーションについては、 日本側研究チームが中心的役割を担っている。本研究は、 サブサハラアフリカで増加傾向にある極端気象現象によ る農業干ばつへの対処策を講じるものであり、南アフリ カとセネガルの農業開発計画に貢献する一方、干ばつに 脆弱な小規模農業における食料問題の解決に資する。

令和4年度は、作物モデルの精度検証および農家意思 決定プロセスのフレームワーク構築に加えて、気候変動 対応型農業技術を取り入れたモデルの開発を目標とし、 次の3つの研究活動に取り組んだ。①作物モデルで計算 される収量推定値を実測値と比較し、モデル検証を行っ た。②イネ科作物とマメ科作物の間作および圃場内集水 に関するモデリング手法を特定した。③播種前と播種後 の農家意思決定プロセスのシナリオを作成した。

(3) AJ-CORE Project

A research project proposed by ALRC's professor Mitsuru Tsubo as its principal investigator was selected as one of the Strategic International Collaborative Research Program (SICORP) - Africa-Japan Collaborative Research (AJ-CORE) projects by Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST) in FY 2020.

Tottori University and its counterpart institutions, Agricultural Research Council, South Africa and Senegalese Institute for Agricultural Research, in cooperation with University of Limpopo, South Africa and Institute of Food Technology, Senegal, started international collaboration in FY 2021.

Project Title

Development of Resilient E-farming for agro-climate risk management in African Multi-environments (DREAM)

Research Institutions

Agricultural Research Council, South Africa Senegalese Institute for Agricultural Research

Research Period

FY 2021 - FY 2023 (three years)

Partner Country

Republic of South Africa, Republic of Senegal

Project Summary

This research aims to advance science and technology in agricultural drought risk management in sub-Saharan Africa by developing a decision support system to formulate drought mitigation strategies using weather forecasts, seasonal forecasts, and projections of future climate change. Therefore, interdisciplinary research has been conducted to understand crop responses to the seasonality of current and future climates. Specifically, through international collaboration, this research has improved the accuracy of medium- and long-term forecasts and crop modeling methods incorporating climate-smart agricultural technologies and has developed agricultural drought mitigation strategies under climate change, aiming to develop a decision support system for climate risk management based on farmers' vulnerability assessment and climate change impact assessment. The South African and Senegalese research teams have conducted climate analysis, farmer surveys, and field experiments, while the Japanese research team has played a central role in model simulations. This research will take measures to cope with agricultural droughts caused by extreme weather events, which are on the increase in sub-Saharan Africa, contributing to solving food problems in small-scale agriculture vulnerable to drought, while contributing to agricultural development plans in South Africa and Senegal.

In FY2022, we conducted the following three research activities with the objectives of developing a model that incorporates climate-smart agricultural technologies in addition to validating the accuracy of the crop model and developing a framework for the process of farmers' decision-making. We (1) validated the crop model by comparing the calculated yields with the actual measurements, (2) identified modeling approaches for cereal-legume intercropping and in-field water harvesting, and (3) developed scenarios of farmers' decision-making before and after sowing.

1.3 共同研究 / Joint Research

(1) 戦略的重点研究 / Strategic Focused Research

戦略的重占研究	1	対応教員		
Strategic Focused Research 1		Corresponding Staff	Vamanaka Norikazu	
研究代表者	錧野 降之輔 (京都大学フィールド科	Concepting Sun 学教育研究センター)	Tumunuku, Tvorikuzu	
Principal	Tateno Ryunosuke (Field Science Education and Research Center, Kyoto University)			
Researcher	factio, Rydnosuke (Field Science Education and Research Center, Rydio Oniversity)			
研空理題	半乾慢地における主要緑化樹種の根圏における微生物多様性と樹木の生理特性			
101元标题 Descereb	一和保地におりる工安核化関連の低固におりる版工物多塚庄と関本の工生行住			
Research	interobial diversity in the mizosphere and physiological characteristics of major revegetation trees in a			
H回口次面匕	Payagatation in a cami arid ragion compatings has been carried out using single tree species includ			
天问饥艽安日 Summonu of	ing evotio gravity that have been successful in different regions. However, surrent revegetation tech			
Summary of	ing exotic species that have been successful in different regions. However, current revegetation tech-			
Joint Research	inques using exotic species are considered	ed problematic from the persp	that can reliably load to not	
	semi-and ecosystems. So it is important to	b develop revegetation methods	that can remainly lead to hatu-	
	Lawayan little is known shout the rele	netions.	aing in the white an have of me	
	However, little is known about the rela	autonships among interoblat spe	is also little la soule des of the	
	tive tree species that are candidates for pl	the share is the set of a subsection of the set of the	is also futte knowledge of the	
	effects of microbial interretationships on	the physiology and growth of	planted trees. Therefore, this	
	study aims to clarify the interrelationships	s among microbial species in th	e rnizosphere and their effects	
	on tree physiology and growth in native t	tree species growing in a native	e semi-arid forest near the dry	
	limit in the Loess Plateau, China.			
	In FY2022, we were unable to travel	to China to conduct field res	search due to COVID-19. In	
	FY2022, we prepared for the field survey	and analyzed the relationship	between forest structure, pro-	
	duction, nitrogen cycling, plant nitrogen	and water use patterns, and so	I microbial community struc-	
	ture and diversity using past soil samples	collected in the study sites The	se findings are reported at the	
	Joint Research Meeting. The results were	presented at the Joint Research	Symposium. In addition, we	
	summarized the results of past research or	n soil microorganisms conducte	d at the study site and submit-	
	ted a paper to an international journal. W	ve also invited one of the colla	borators, Prof. Weiyu Shi, to	
	Kyoto as a JSPS Bridge Fellow from January 9 to February 7 to discuss future collaborative research			
戦略的重点研究	2	対応教員	辻本 壽	
■ 戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused	2 Research 2	対応教員 Corresponding Staff	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi	
 戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩(神戸大学大学院農学研究	対応教員 Corresponding Staff 記科)	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi	
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩(神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of	対応教員 Corresponding Staff 計 Agricultural Science, Kobe Un	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity)	
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩(神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of	対応教員 Corresponding Staff 計) Agricultural Science, Kobe Un	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity)	
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩(神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応:TU-eFARMと野	対応教員 Corresponding Staff E科) Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity) 形質の研究	
戦略的重点研究Strategic Focused研究代表者PrincipalResearcher研究課題Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩(神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica	対応教員 Corresponding Staff 2科) Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity) 形質の研究 7 traits using TU-eFARM and	
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩(神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources	対応教員 Corresponding Staff (注料) Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity) 形質の研究 7 traits using TU-eFARM and	
戦略的重点研究Strategic Focused研究代表者PrincipalResearcher研究課題ResearchSubject共同研究要旨	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩(神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch	対応教員 Corresponding Staff 子科) 子Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity) 形質の研究 7 traits using TU-eFARM and to develop crop varieties with	
戦略的重点研究Strategic Focused研究代表者PrincipalResearcher研究課題ResearchSubject共同研究要旨Summary of	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch- stable productivity in arid lands. As for br	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world?	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity) 形質の研究 / traits using TU-eFARM and to develop crop varieties with s main crop, pre-breeding was	
戦略的重点研究Strategic Focused研究代表者PrincipalResearcher研究課題ResearchSubject共同研究要旨Summary ofJoint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cen	対応教員 Corresponding Staff E科) Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world? nter of Tottori University, base	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity) 形質の研究 / traits using TU-eFARM and to develop crop varieties with s main crop, pre-breeding was d on the synthetic wheat lines	
戦略的重点研究Strategic Focused研究代表者PrincipalResearcher研究課題ResearchSubject共同研究要旨Summary ofJoint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応:TU-eFARMと野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i>	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world's nter of Tottori University, base <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity) 形質の研究 / traits using TU-eFARM and to develop crop varieties with s main crop, pre-breeding was d on the synthetic wheat lines nd Multiple Synthetic Deriva-	
戦略的重点研究Strategic Focused研究代表者PrincipalResearcher研究課題ResearchSubject共同研究要旨Summary ofJoint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩(神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応:TU-eFARMと野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi	対応教員 Corresponding Staff (Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world? nter of Tottori University, based tauschii Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity) 形質の研究 y traits using TU-eFARM and to develop crop varieties with s main crop, pre-breeding was d on the synthetic wheat lines nd Multiple Synthetic Deriva- ontrol precipitation with rain-	
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩(神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応:TU-eFARMと野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan	対応教員 Corresponding Staff (Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world's nter of Tottori University, base <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori U	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity) 形質の研究 / traits using TU-eFARM and to develop crop varieties with s main crop, pre-breeding was d on the synthetic wheat lines nd Multiple Synthetic Deriva- ontrol precipitation with rain- niversity, creating an environ-	
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応:TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan ment for further promoting research on th	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world's inter of Tottori University, base <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori U e mechanism of wheat's adapta	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity) 形質の研究 v traits using TU-eFARM and to develop crop varieties with s main crop, pre-breeding was d on the synthetic wheat lines nd Multiple Synthetic Deriva- ontrol precipitation with rain- niversity, creating an environ- tion to dry land. Based on this	
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan ment for further promoting research on th situation, we will proceed with research of	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world's inter of Tottori University, base <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori Us e mechanism of wheat's adapta on "how to efficiently breed bree		
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan ment for further promoting research on th situation, we will proceed with research cer arid regions using MSD lines." Specifical	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world's nter of Tottori University, base <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori U e mechanism of wheat's adapta on "how to efficiently breed bre lly, we will focus on a property	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity) 形質の研究 a traits using TU-eFARM and to develop crop varieties with s main crop, pre-breeding was d on the synthetic wheat lines nd Multiple Synthetic Deriva- ontrol precipitation with rain- niversity, creating an environ- tion to dry land. Based on this ead wheat cultivars adapted to of of photosynthesis, i.e., water	
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan ment for further promoting research on th situation, we will proceed with research cer arid regions using MSD lines." Specifical use efficiently (WUE) under dry condition	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world's nter of Tottori University, base <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori U e mechanism of wheat's adapta on "how to efficiently breed bre lly, we will focus on a property ns, and by genetically analyzing	辻本 壽 Tsujimoto, Hisashi iversity) 形質の研究 v traits using TU-eFARM and to develop crop varieties with s main crop, pre-breeding was d on the synthetic wheat lines nd Multiple Synthetic Deriva- ontrol precipitation with rain- niversity, creating an environ- tion to dry land. Based on this ead wheat cultivars adapted to of of photosynthesis, i.e., water g the mechanism of WUE, we	
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan ment for further promoting research on th situation, we will proceed with research c arid regions using MSD lines." Specifical use efficiently (WUE) under dry condition aim to obtain new knowledge on the adap	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world? inter of Tottori University, base <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori U e mechanism of wheat's adapta on "how to efficiently breed bree lly, we will focus on a property ns, and by genetically analyzing otation mechanism of wheat to o		
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応:TU-eFARMと野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan ment for further promoting research on th situation, we will proceed with research c arid regions using MSD lines." Specifical use efficiently (WUE) under dry condition aim to obtain new knowledge on the adap edge and breeding materials obtained, we	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world? inter of Tottori University, base <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori U e mechanism of wheat's adapta on "how to efficiently breed brea lly, we will focus on a property ns, and by genetically analyzing otation mechanism of wheat to o e further aim to develop bread y		
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応:TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan ment for further promoting research on th situation, we will proceed with research cer arid regions using MSD lines." Specifical use efficiently (WUE) under dry condition aim to obtain new knowledge on the adap edge and breeding materials obtained, we able to arid regions and exhibit high prod	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world's inter of Tottori University, base <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori U e mechanism of wheat's adapta on "how to efficiently breed bread on "how to efficiently breed bread ult, we will focus on a property ns, and by genetically analyzing otation mechanism of wheat to of e further aim to develop bread we luctivity. This year, in the raino		
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan ment for further promoting research on th situation, we will proceed with research cer arid regions using MSD lines." Specifical use efficiently (WUE) under dry condition aim to obtain new knowledge on the adap edge and breeding materials obtained, we able to arid regions and exhibit high prod recombinant inbred lines (RILs) (221 line	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world's inter of Tottori University, base <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori U e mechanism of wheat's adapta on "how to efficiently breed bread Uly, we will focus on a property ns, and by genetically analyzing ptation mechanism of wheat to de e further aim to develop bread we fuctivity. This year, in the raino es) derived from lines with diffe		
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan ment for further promoting research on th situation, we will proceed with research cer arid regions using MSD lines." Specifical use efficiently (WUE) under dry condition aim to obtain new knowledge on the adap edge and breeding materials obtained, we able to arid regions and exhibit high prod recombinant inbred lines (RILs) (221 line from MSD lines. In addition, we extracted	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world's nter of Tottori University, base <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori U e mechanism of wheat's adapta on "how to efficiently breed bre lly, we will focus on a property ns, and by genetically analyzing otation mechanism of wheat to de e further aim to develop bread v luctivity. This year, in the raino es) derived from lines with diffe d DNA from RILs and acquired		
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan ment for further promoting research on th situation, we will proceed with research cer arid regions using MSD lines." Specifical use efficiently (WUE) under dry condition aim to obtain new knowledge on the adap edge and breeding materials obtained, we able to arid regions and exhibit high prod recombinant inbred lines (RILs) (221 line from MSD lines. In addition, we extracted the Gras-Di method. Furthermore, using t	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world's inter of Tottori University, base <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori U e mechanism of wheat's adapta on "how to efficiently breed bre lly, we will focus on a property ns, and by genetically analyzing otation mechanism of wheat to de e further aim to develop bread we luctivity. This year, in the raino es) derived from lines with diffe d DNA from RILs and acquired the dried leaves that had already		
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応: TU-eFARM と野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan ment for further promoting research on th situation, we will proceed with research c arid regions using MSD lines." Specifical use efficiently (WUE) under dry condition aim to obtain new knowledge on the adap edge and breeding materials obtained, we able to arid regions and exhibit high prod recombinant inbred lines (RILs) (221 line from MSD lines. In addition, we extracted the Gras-Di method. Furthermore, using t and δ 13C data was obtained (high δ 13C we	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world'a nter of Tottori University, based <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori U e mechanism of wheat's adapta on "how to efficiently breed bread ly, we will focus on a property ns, and by genetically analyzing otation mechanism of wheat to de e further aim to develop bread we fuctivity. This year, in the raino es) derived from lines with diffe d DNA from RILs and acquired the dried leaves that had alread walues are indicative of high W		
戦略的重点研究 Strategic Focused 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	2 Research 2 松岡 由浩 (神戸大学大学院農学研究 Matsuoka, Yoshihiro (Graduate School of コムギの乾燥地適応:TU-eFARMと野 Dryland adaptation in wheat: an empirica wild genetic resources Today, when threats such as climate ch stable productivity in arid lands. As for br conducted at the Arid Land Research Cer produced by the applicant using <i>Aegilops</i> tives (MSD) lines were produced. In addi out shelters, was installed at the Arid Lan ment for further promoting research on th situation, we will proceed with research c arid regions using MSD lines." Specifical use efficiently (WUE) under dry condition aim to obtain new knowledge on the adap edge and breeding materials obtained, we able to arid regions and exhibit high prod recombinant inbred lines (RILs) (221 line from MSD lines. In addition, we extracted the Gras-Di method. Furthermore, using t and δ 13C data was obtained (high δ 13C v (QTL) analysis will be performed using t	対応教員 Corresponding Staff Agricultural Science, Kobe Un 生遺伝資源を活用した節水性 al study on water-use efficiency ange are increasing, it is urgent read wheat, which is the world? inter of Tottori University, based <i>tauschii</i> Coss. (wild relative), a ition, TU-eFARM, which can c d Research Center of Tottori U e mechanism of wheat's adapta on "how to efficiently breed brea lly, we will focus on a property ns, and by genetically analyzing otation mechanism of wheat to de further aim to develop bread we fuctivity. This year, in the raino es) derived from lines with diffe d DNA from RILs and acquired the dried leaves that had alread values are indicative of high W hese data to obtain new knowle		

(2) 一般研究 /General Research

一般研究1		対応教員	坪 充	
General Research 1		Corresponding Staff	Tsubo, Mitsuru	
研究代表者	藤田 泰成(国際農林水産業研究センター生物資源・利用領域)			
Principal	Fujita, Yasunari (Biological Resources and Post-harvest Division, Japan International Research Center			
Researcher	for Agricultural Sciences)			
研究課題	環境シミュレーターを利用したキヌアの過酷環境耐性機構の解明			
Research	Elucidation of the mechanism of tolerance	e to harsh environments in quin	oa using an environmental	
Subject	simulator	simulator		
共同研究要旨	This year, a cultivation experiment was conducted to determine the conditions for growing quinoa.			
Summary of	In particular, the conditions for growing	In particular, the conditions for growing highland quinoa (northern highland and southern highland		
Joint Research	quinoa), which is difficult to grow to frui	iting in a normal incubator or in	n Japanese fields, were exam-	
	ined. Cultivation trials were conducted in	n the subtropical desert simulat	or at the Arid Land Research	
	Center, Tottori University, from August 2	23, 2022, using eight quinoa int	ored lines bred at JIRCAS and	
	32 1/5000a Wagener pots. The results of	this cultivation trial indicate the	hat the environmental settings	
	used in this study are suitable for growing	ng highland quinoa. Next, usin	g these environmental condi-	
	tions, a second experiment was conducte	ed from January 10, 2023. In th	e second cultivation trial, the	
	experiment was conducted with a total of	eight trays, one on each of eigh	t rotatable carts. Each tray has	
	6 pots, for a total of 48 pots in the experi	iment. The second experiment i	s a comparative growth study	
	of lowland, southern highland, and northe	ern highland quinoa lines and a	study on early maturing traits	
	using early maturing lines. From the seco	ind experiment, a web camera w	as installed and a system was	
		la a will fouler and repeater.		
一般研究 2		対応教員	辻本 壽	
General Research	12	Corresponding Staff	Tsujimoto, Hisashi	
研究代表者	岡本 昌憲 (宇都宮大学バイオサイエ	ンス教育研究センター)		
Principal	Okamoto, Masanori (Center for Bioscienc	ce Research and Education, Uts	unomiya University)	
Researcher				
研究課題	多重合成コムギ集団から単離したアブジ	シシン酸高感受性系統の分子	遺伝学的解析	
Research	Molecular genetic analysis for abscisic ac	cid hypersensitive line isolated	from multiple synthetic wheat	
Subject	population			
共同研究要旨	Genetic diversity of wheat is poor com	pared to other major crops, and	it is a major barrier to modern	
Summary of	wheat breeding. To overcome this proble	m, Prof. Tsujimoto generated w	heat multiple synthetic deriv-	
Joint Research	atives (MSD) populations, which have va	triation of D genome from man	y accessions of Aegilops taus-	
	<i>chii</i> . We have conducted sensitivity tests	to the plant normone abscisic a	icid (ABA) in the MSD popu-	
	and draught tolerent traits	ABA-nypersensitive lines, wh	ich may possess water-saving	
	and drought-tolerant traits.			
	We have identified major OTI s associa	ated with ABA sensitivity by N	GS technology with F3 nonu-	
	lation of Norin61 and major ABA-hype	rsensitive line named as Oka?	8 As the result many OTI s	
	were derived from either the A or B gen	nome Therefore Langdon and	primary synthetic wheat may	
	have high sensitivity to ABA, but the	ABA sensitivity of these lines	were comparable to that of	
	Norin61. These results revealed that the (Oka28 strain acquired high sens	sitivity to ABA by random in-	
	trogression of Langdon's A and/or B gend	ome fragments.	5	
		6		
	Using ABA sensitivity as an index, Ol	xa28 line was crossed with Nor	in61 to generate BC1F4 lines	
	that overcome the tall height of Oka28	line. These lines maintained	high sensitivity to ABA and	
	showed higher seed production than Nori	in61 in the field at Utsunomiya	Univ.in FY2022. In addition,	
	these lines also showed high expression	of the ABA-responsive gene 7	TaLEA before ABA treatment	
	and was significantly increased by ABA t	reatment than Norin61.		

一般研究 3		対応教員	石井 孝佳	
General Research	esearch 3 Corresponding Staff Ishii, Takayoshi			
研究代表者	最相 大輔(岡山大学資源植物科学研究所)			
Principal	Saisho, Daisuke (Institute of Plant Science and Resources, Okayama University)			
Researcher				
研究課題	乾燥地に最適化したムギ品種の育成に	乾燥地に最適化したムギ品種の育成に向けて:オオムギおよびパンコムギの節水形質に関わる遺		
Research	伝構造の解析			
Subject	Toward the breeding Triticeae varieties of	ptimized for drylands: Analysis	of Genetic Structures Related	
	to water use efficiency in barley and bread	d wheat		
共同研究要旨	This research aims to identify the gene	etic regions involved in the cont	trol of 'water-saving' traits by	
Summary of	using the barley chromosome substitutio	n lines (CSSLs) and 'water-sav	ving' bread wheat populations	
Joint Research	that have been found to have a wide range	ge of variation in our previous s	studies. The study will use the	
	"EA/IR-MS" at the Arid Land Research (Center to deepen our understand	ing of the identification of ge-	
	netic regions involved in 'water-saving'	traits control and their physio	logical response mechanisms	
	from the perspective of stomatal closure a	activity and water use efficiency.		
	This year, we cultivated a barley CSSI	2 population (n=53) that showed	d a wide range of 'wa-ter-sav-	
	ing' traits by $\delta 13C$ in our previous studies	s at the experimental field of the	Institute of Plant Science and	
	Resources, Okayama University and prep	ared the sample for EA/IR-MS	analysis. Six replications were	
	set up for each line, and flag leaf samples	s were obtained from plants gro	wn in multiple fields with dif-	
	ferent management. In addition, we also	conducted sample preparation	for EA/IR-MS analysis using	
	the 'water-saving' bread wheat population	ns at the experimental field of th	e Arid Land Research Center,	
	Tottori University.			
	As a result of EA/IR-MS analysis of	the barley CSSLs, a statistical	ly significant correlation (r =	
	$0.395, p = 0.0029; \rho = 0.348, p = 0.0092$) was detected between this stu	dy and previous studies, sug-	
	gesting that stable 'water-saving' traits ar	e expressed regardless of different	ences in cultivation years. The	
	results of the analysis of variance revealed	ed that line differences explaine	d about one-third of all varia-	
	tions (p < 0.0001), confirming that there	is genetic diversity in barley (CSSL populations. EA/IR-MS	
	analysis is currently being conducted for	water-saving bread-wheat popul	ations.	
	We plan to continue our research next	year by continuing to conduct	sample preparations and EA/	
	IR-MS analyses from different environ	ments/seasons to identify gene	etic regions involved in 'wa-	
	ter-saving' traits control in barley and wheat.			

一般研究 4		対応教員	石井 孝佳	
General Research 4		Corresponding Staff	Ishii, Takayoshi	
研究代表者	湯淺 高志(宮崎大学農学部)			
Principal	Yuasa, Takashi (Faculty of Agriculture, U	niversity of Miyazaki)		
Researcher				
研究課題	ササゲの乾燥応答長距離シグナルに着	目した乾燥耐性品種選抜方法	の開発	
Research	Development of genetic breeding techniq	ue for drought tolerant crops or	n aspect of drought stress long	
Subject	distance signaling in cowpea			
共同研究要旨	Cowpea [Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp	o.] is highly adapted to drough	t conditions and avoids water	
Summary of	loss from leaf by closing stomata via absc	isic acid (ABA) signaling. Re-c	cently, molecular genetic stud-	
Joint Research	ies in Arabidopsis have revealed that the	ABA responses are mediated	by CLE peptids and ABA-re-	
	sponsive repressor (ABR1). However, it	re-mains unknown whether the	CLE peptides and ABR1 are	
	involved in osmotic tolerance of cowpe	a. Furthermore, to address Cl	LE-mediated root regulation,	
	homedomain type transcription factor inv	olved in meristem regulation w	vas examined by using root of	
	cowpea seedling. At least, two ABR1 ort	holog gene and one homeodon	nain type tran-scription factor,	
	Wuschel ortholog gene, are predicted in c	cowpea genome by tblastx ho-r	nology search. Semi-quantita-	
	tive RT-PCR analysis indicated that drou	ight and salt stresses induced i	up-regulation of VuABR1-03g	
	and VuABR1-09g. We examined effects of	f CLE peptide on expression of	<i>VuWUS</i> in root cowpea seed-	
	lings. CLE peptide down-regulated expres	ssion of <i>VuWUS</i> but not WUS-1	related gene, VuWOX4. To ex-	
	amine involvement of LRR-RPK in CLE	signaling, effects of LRR-RPK	2 inhibitor, CZC-54252(CZC)	
	on suppression of root elongation in the	presence of CLE25 peptides. T	reatment of CZC reagent sig-	
	nificantly alleviated suppression of root el	longation in the presence of CL	E25 peptide. Those data indi-	
	cated that binding of CLE25 peptide onto	D LRR-RPK exerts intracellular	r signaling to repress VuWUS,	
	leading to root meristem regulation.			

一般研究 5	研究 5			
General Research	earch 5 Corresponding Staff Kurosaki, Yasunori			
研究代表者	牧輝弥(近畿大学理工学部)			
Principal	Maki, Teruya (Faculty of Science and Engineering, Kindai University)			
Researcher				
研究課題	東アジアを越境するバイオエアロゾル:	:日本本土への拡散・沈着とそ	その生体影響の評価	
Research	Dispersion and deposition of Asian-dust b	pioaerosols in Japanese islands	after long-range transportation	
Subject	over East Asia			
共同研究要旨	Asian dust events are emerging as a sig	gnificant vehicle for long-range	transport of mi-croorganisms.	
Summary of	Nonetheless, many factors relating to the	is highly influential dispersal r	nechanisms remain vailed in-	
Joint Research	cluding the variation in dispersal bacteri	al communities during stochas	stic desert anthropogenic dust	
	events, and the effect of Asian dust trans-	portation on environments and	human health around the East	
	Asia. Here, airborne mi-crobial composi	tions were investigated in the	high-altitude aerosols, which	
	were captured at 500 m - 2,500 m altitude	on the Osaka Plane and the No	to Peninsula. This was further	
	compared to the ground-level aerosols of	collected at six sampling sites	distributed from Asian dust	
	source region to downwind areas in East	Asia (Asian desert; Tsogt-Ovo	o, Asian continental cities; Er-	
	enhot, Beijing, Yongin, Japanese island c	ities; Osaka, Tottori, Kagawa,	Suzu). The cell concentrations	
	and taxonomic diversities of airborne bac	cteria decreased from the Asian	continental area to the Japan	
	island area. Terrestrial bacterial populatio	ns belonging to Firmicutes and	Actinobacteria showed higher	
	relative abundance at high-elevation and .	Japanese island cities. Mold-typ	be fungi belonging to the class	
	Dothideomycetes suddenly increased the	relative abundance during the	Asian dust events. The class	
	Dothideomycetes contains Aspergillus sp	becies, which has been isolated	from the Asian dust aerosols	
	and demonstrated the produce of Aflatox	kin with carcinogenic. Addition	nally, Mycobacterium species	
	occurring the nontuberculous mycobact	terial pulmonary disease (NTI	M-PD) have increased in the	
	high-altitude aerosols in correspondence	to the increase of black carbo	n concentrations. The relative	
	abundance of Mycobacterium sequences	were higher in the aerosol samp	oles of Asian continental cities	
	and Japanese cities than in the desert are	ea (Tsogt-Ovoo). Presumably,	anthropogenic pollution over	
	East Asia carries potential pathogenic spe	ecies, which induce NTM-PD a	and cancer, thereby impacting	
	upon the public health.			

一般研究6	一般研究 6			
General Research 6 Corresponding Staff Tsujimoto, Hisas		Tsujimoto, Hisashi		
研究代表者	平田翔(九州大学大学院農学研究院)			
Principal	Hirata, Sho (Graduate school of bioresour	rce and bioenvironmental science	ces, Kyushu University)	
Researcher				
研究課題	環境ストレス条件下におけるネギ類バー	イオリソースの生化学的特性調	周査	
Research	Biochemical characterization of Allium bi	oresources under environmenta	l stress in arid field	
Subject				
共同研究要旨	In previous cooperative research proje	ct (2020-2021), conventional c	ultivation trial in summer and	
Summary of	stress cultivation trial with controlled irri	gation were conducted in Alliun	<i>n</i> bioresources and some lines	
Joint Research	showed highly adaptable to environmen	tal stress (high temperature an	d drought). In this study, the	
	chemical contents of the resources were	investigated. The freeze-dried	powder from leaf sheath and	
	root portion in each line obtained from	previous trials was subjected to	o LC-MS/MS analysis, which	
	obtained information on 56 and 62 meta	bolites in the root and leaf she	eath, respectively. Among the	
	metabolites, methionine sulfoxide, betain	ne, proline, β -alanine, choline,	guanosine, and cytidine were	
	found to be more abundant in the root und	der stress cultivation than under	conventional, and there was a	
	positive correlation between each conten	t and plant weight. It is sugge	sted that under environmental	
	stress conditions, Allium plants maintain	tissue homeostasis by increasi	ng the production capacity of	
	these metabolites. Furthermore, the pect	tin (EtOH-P, W-P, HM-P, HC	l-P, and NaOH-P) in the leaf	
	sheaths of the plants showed different pr	oduction levels among lines un	der stress condition. Pectin is	
	known to play role in strengthening cell to	o cell bonds. it is possible that e	external stimuli from the harsh	
	environmental stress enhanced cell wall	pectin production and caused	l physical structural changes.	
	Normally, onion (shallot) forms outer le	af (called a protective leaf) an	d go dormant during summer	
	season. it is possible that genes that conve	ert		
	pectin into more solid carbohydrates s	uch as lignin in vivo are preser	nt on the shallot chromosome.	
	In this study, we have gained some unde	erstanding of the biochemical c	haracteristics of Allium plants	
	during abiotic stress cultivation.			

一般研究 7			藤巻 晴行
General Research	General Research 7 Corresponding Staff Fujimaki, Haruyuki		
研究代表者	澤進一郎(熊本大学大学院先端科学研究部)		
Principal	Sawa, Shinichiro (Faculty of advanced sci	ience and technology, Kumamo	to University)
Researcher			
研究課題	農業用資材としての酸化グラフェンの核	幾能解析	
Research	Functional analysis of graphene oxide for	agriculture	
Subject			
共同研究要旨	In arid regions, it is difficult to secure s	sufficient water resources for cr	op cultivation due to low pre-
Summary of	cipitation, and irrigation or improvement	of soil water retention is esser	ntial for agriculture. Graphene
Joint Research	oxide is synthesized by oxidizing graphite	e, so the graphene surface is ne	egatively charged with oxygen
	atoms, hydroxyl groups, or carboxyl grou	ps, and forms complexes with	various cationic substances. It
	is also known to adsorb water molecules.	Therefore, in this study, the fu	nction of graphene oxide was
	verified with the aim of using it as a water	r retention material in agricultur	re.
	In FY2022, we were allowed to use a fi	eld at the Arid Land Research	Center of Tottori University to
	verify the water retention function of the	e water retention agent using s	oil columns. In this test, pots
	with a diameter of 20 cm and a height of	of 1.5 m were used. We purch	ased vinyl chloride pipes at a
	home improvement store and made this p	oot by ourselves. For the pot, d	une sand (untreated) from the
	Tottori University Dune Research Institut	e and fresh sand soil were used	as soil samples and filled into
	the pot. Using a jumbo, these large pots v	were filled in the field and soyb	eans were sown at the tops of
	the pots. These soil samples were infiltra	ted with 10 mg/L graphene ox	ide as a water retention agent
	and used in the tests. Three replicates (for	r three plants) were tested toget	ther with a control experimen-
	tal plot to which graphene oxide was not a	added.	
	The results showed that the water reter	ntion test was appropriate beca	use of the poor growth in the
	dune sand compared to the fresh sand s	oil. When grown in dune san	d, the experimental plot with
	graphene oxide added had heavier plant v	veights, suggesting that grapher	ne oxide may be effective as a
	water retention agent.		

前時で町です。			日体 去曲
		对心教員	黒崎 泰典
General Research		Corresponding Staff	Kurosakı, Yasunori
研究代表者	石塚 正秀(香川大学創造工学部)		
Principal	Ishizuka, Masahide (Faculty of Engineerin	ng and Design, Kagawa Univer	sity)
Researcher			
研究課題	大陸から越境する黄砂と発生域のゴビ	沙漠における黄砂の観測	
Research	Observations of transboundary Asian dust	and dust from the source area	in the Gobi Desert
Subject			
共同研究要旨	Transboundary Asian dust (KOSA) wa	as observed in Takamatsu City	y, Kagawa Prefecture on May
Summary of	2021. The observation was carried out for	three days from 18:00 on May	y 7, 2021 to 17:00 on May 10,
Joint Research	2021 JST on the roof of the building on the	he Hayashi-machi Campus of k	Kagawa University. An optical
	particle counter (OPC) (GT526S, Shibata	Inc.) and a compact, power-say	ving sensor (PMSA003i, Plan-
	tower) were used. In order to understand	the distribution of Asian dust o	ver a wide area, we used Dust
	RGB from Himawari-8, reanalysis data	v5 (ERA5) from ECMWF, an	d dust extinction coefficients
	from the Asian Dust and Aerosol Observation	ation Network (AD-Net) from	LIDAR (Light Detection And
	Ranging).		
	On the night of May 5, 2021 (JST), dus	t was generated by low pressur	e L1 centered in eastern Mon-
	golia and the accompanying cold front, ar	nd moved to the east of the Kor	ean Peninsula at 21:00 JST on
	the 7th (Fig.1a). According to the AD-N	et results, dust was observed in	n South Korea from the after-
	noon of the 7th to the morning of the 9th	(peak at midnight on the 7th).	and in Japan from the night of
	the 7th to the night of the 9th (peak at no	on on the 9th). In Takamatsu	City, strong westerly winds of
	5.8-8.1 m/s (7-18h JST) were observed for	or 11 hours due to the passage	of a cold front associated with
	low pressure L2 around 9:00 JST on the 9	th (Fig.1b). Correspondingly.	airborne particle concentration
	by OPC and PMSA003i increased (Fig.)	2) At this time an increase it	SPM concentration was ob-
	served throughout Kagawa Prefecture (Fig.	(2). At this time, an increase in (2)	i Si Mi concentration was oo
	According to observations by the Japan	n Meteorological Agency dust	(KOSA) was not observed in
	Takamatsu in EV2022 and there was no 7	Franshoundary Asian dust	(1205/1) was not observed in
	Fig 1 left: Himowori & Dust DCD (min)	k color shows dust) EP 45 con	level pressure 850 hDo wind
	distribution Holf and full wind arrows ro	response wind space of 2.5 and	1.5 m/s respectively. The vel
	law lines indicate the position of the	Id fronte appropriated with I	magging 1 (I 1) and I are stress
	the 7th to the night of the 9th (peak at no 5.8-8.1 m/s (7-18h JST) were observed fo low pressure L2 around 9:00 JST on the 9 by OPC and PMSA003i increased (Fig.2 served throughout Kagawa Prefecture (Fig According to observations by the Japan Takamatsu in FY2022, and there was no 7 Fig.1 left: Himawari-8 Dust RGB (pinl distribution. Half and full wind arrows re low lines indicate the positions of the co	oon on the 9th). In Takamatsu (or 11 hours due to the passage (oth (Fig.1b). Correspondingly, a 2). At this time, an increase in g.2). In Meteorological Agency, dust Fransboundary Asian dust. In k color shows dust), ERA5 sea present wind speeds of 2.5 and d fronts associated with Low	City, strong westerly winds of of a cold front associated with airborne particle concentration a SPM concentration was ob- (KOSA) was not observed in a level pressure, 850 hPa wind d 5 m/s, respectively. The yel- pressure 1 (L1) and Low pres

sure 2 (L2). Center: Air temperature at 850 hPa and sea level pressure by ERA5, Right: True color RGB distribution of Himawari-8.

Fig.2 Atmospheric airborne particulate concentration (mass conversion) and temporal variations of SPM concentration (JST) (bold blue line: OPC, bold orange line: PMSA003i, thin lines: SPM concentration at 21 points in Kagawa Prefecture) (Herein, OPC and PMSA have been converted to correction coefficients.)

一般研究 9		対応教員	安 萍	
General Research	General Research 9 Corresponding Staff An, Ping			
研究代表者	松浦 朝奈(信州大学農学部)			
Principal	Matsuura, Asana (Faculty of Agriculture,	Shinshu University)		
Researcher				
研究課題	塩ストレス下における雑穀のナトリウム	蓄積低減機構の解析		
Research	Reduction mechanism of sodium accumul	ation of millet under salt stress		
Subject				
共同研究要旨	Four kinds of millets were hydroponica	Illy cultivated, and cultivated up	ntil harvest in a salt water sec-	
Summary of	tion in which the culture solution was adj	usted to a NaCl concentration of	of 150 mM on the 30th day af-	
Joint Research	ter sowing, and in a control section in w	hich the culture solution was u	used alone. Salt tolerance was	
	determined by calculating the stress sens	itivity index from the plant gro	owth rate during the treatment	
	period. The xylem water potential of leaf	was measured 30 days after t	reatment. Three days after the	
	treatment, adventitious roots of 10-15 cm	m in length were harvested, an	nd cross-sections of the roots	
	were made every 1 cm from the root tip t	o observe suberin accumulation	n in the hypodermis and endo-	
	dermis. Furthermore, the collected plants	were decomposed into individ	lual organs and dried, and Na	
	and K were analyzed with an atomic ab	sorption photometer, and nitro	gen was analyzed with a CN	
	coder (Equipment of Arid Land Research	Center).		
	From the stress sensitivity index, it wa	s confirmed that E. tef is more	salt tolerant than E. utilis, B.	
	ramosa and S. italica. Salt damage induce	es water stress and ionic stress	in plants. The degree of water	
	stress in plants was measured as the wate	er potential of leaves. The resul	It showed that no interspecific	
	ddifferences was observed. Sodium uptak	te in E, tef and B. ramosa were	lower than that in E. utilis and	
	S. italica. The relationship between sube	rin accumulation in endoderm	is and salt tolerance was un-	
	clear. On the other hand, suberin accumul	ation in the hypodermis did no	t change in salt-tolerant E. tef,	
	but suberin accumulated far from the root	tip in the other three species a	fter salt treatment. These find-	
	ings suggest that the salt tolerance of the	four millets is related to the c	lifference in the accumulation	
	pattern of suberin, which is involved in sodium absorption, in the hypodermis of the roots.			

一般研究 10		対応教員	寺本 宗正	
General Research	eneral Research 10 Corresponding Staff Teramoto, Munema			
研究代表者	永野 博彦 (新潟大学自然科学系)			
Principal	Nagano, Hirohiko (Institute of Science an	d Technology, Niigata Universi	ty)	
Researcher				
研究課題	水溶性有機物に基づく海岸砂丘土壌の	有機物分解動態の推定		
Research	Water-extractable organic matters for eluc	idating organic matter decomp	osition in coastal soils	
Subject				
共同研究要旨	In this study, we analyzed the water-e	xtractable organic matter (WE	OM) that can be collected by	
Summary of	water extraction from the air-dried soil of	of the coastal sandy soil, in or	der to investigate soil organic	
Joint Research	matter (SOM) decomposition (i.e., substr	ate and decomposition characte	eristics) by microorganisms in	
	a low-carbon (C) soil environment. In pr	revious preliminary studies in J	Japanese forest soils, we have	
	found that the WEOM from air-dried soil	is likely derived from microbia	al cells. Although sandy soil is	
	widely distributed along the 35,000 km c	oastline of Japan, the SOM dec	composition in these areas has	
	been less elucidated. This study is also	expected to contribute to soil	C dynamics in arid land eco-	
	sys-tems.			
	In the first year of the two-year plan,	we surveyed coastal sandy so	ils around the Arid Land Re-	
	search Center of Tottori University, when	e Dr. Teramoto is conducting s	soil CO ₂ emission monitoring,	
	and other coastal sandy soils around Niis	gata University, where the app	licant belongs. In these sandy	
	coastal areas, we collected sandy soils an	nd prepared them for further an	alysis. Sandy soils (from 0 to	
	30 cm in depth) in Tottori were collected	d from 12 plots with different	levels of vegetation coverage.	
	Their C and nitrogen (N) concentrations	of WEOM have been measure	d, and the data are being ana-	
	lyzed. The WEOM concentration of Totto	ori soils was $42 \pm 9 \ \mu g/g \ dry$	soil in terms of C content and	
	$30 \pm 12 \ \mu g/g/g$ dry soil in terms of N content, resulting to 1.4 ± 0.3 as C/N ratio. These concentrations			

are less than 1/10 of those reported for forest soil in Japan, and are thought to reflect the low organic matter content and organic matter decomposition activity in coastal sandy soils. In next year, we will proceed with similar sample preparation and analysis for coastal sandy soils in Niigata, and establish a foothold for clarifying C dynamics in coastal sandy soils and arid land soils having low C concentration.

一般研究 11 対応教員 安 萍			
General Research 11		Corresponding Staff	An, Ping
研究代表者	杉本 幸裕(神戸大学大学院農学研究	科)	
Principal	Sugimoto, Yukihiro (Graduate School of A	Agricultural Science, Kobe Univ	versity)
Researcher			
研究課題	宿主における発芽刺激物質の生産制御	による根寄生雑草防除法の構	築
Research	Root parasitic weed management by decre	easing seed germination stimula	ant production in host plants
Subject			
共同研究要旨	Strigolactones (SLs) are plant apocaroter	noids with diverse functions an	d structures. The widespread,
Summary of	structurally diverse canonical SLs are cla	ssified into strigol and orobanc	hol types based on their tricy-
Joint Research	clic lactone C-ring configurations. Molec	ular mechanisms of their stereo	selective control are not fully
	understood. We previously demonstrate	ed that SICYP722C from toma	ato (Solanum lycopersicum),
	which produces orobanchol type SLs, is i	nvolved in the conversion of ca	arlactonoic acid (CLA) to oro-
	banchol. However, in vitro assay showed	that the enzyme produced not o	nly orobanchol but also its di-
	astereomer, ent-2'-epi-orobancho, which i	s not detected in tomato.	
	We conducted detailed biochemical analy	sis of SICYP722C to elucidate	the mechanism of the BC-ring
	formation in orobanchol. SICYP722C wa	s heterologously expressed in <i>E</i>	Scherichia coli and then chro-
	matographically purified. Enzyme assay	using the recombinant protein	yielded 18-oxo-CLA, which
	was spontaneously cyclized to generate	orobanchol and its diastereome	r. These results suggested in-
	volvement of another enzyme in oroban	chol biosynthesis that catalyze	s the stereoselective BC-ring
	closure reaction of 18-oxo-CLA in tomat	o. We identified the enzyme de	signated orobanchol synthase
	(OS), which resulted in exclusive formation	tion of orobanchol from 18-ox	o-CLA. Signal peptide of OS
	and SICYP722C were fused with fluoreso	cent protein and transiently exp	ressed in Nicotiana benthami-
	ana leaves using Agrobacterium infiltrat	ion. Fluorescent images indication	ted co-localization of OS and
	SICYP722C at ER, which may facilitate r	netabolic channeling.	

一般研究 12	一般研究 12 対応教員 黒崎 泰典			
General Research 12 Corresponding Staff Kurosaki, Yasunori			Kurosaki, Yasunori	
研究代表者	大西一成(聖路加国際大学大学院公衆衛生学研究科)			
Principal	Onishi, Kazunari (Graduate School of P	ublic Health, Environmental H	ealth, St.Luke's International	
Researcher	University)			
研究課題	モンゴルにおけるダスト及び乾燥地の環	環境が及ぼす健康影響		
Research	Adverse health effect of Asian dust and ar	id environment in Mongolia.		
Subject				
共同研究要旨	The health effects of Asian dust (AD:	mineral dust) originating from	n arid areas such as the Gobi	
Summary of	Desert and the Taklamakan Desert are a c	concern. The purpose of this st	udy is to conduct a health im-	
Joint Research	pact survey on Mongolian residents, who are likely to be exposed to high levels of AD, and to contrib-			
	ute to the improvement of their quality of	daily life based on the findings		
	With reference to the ethical guidelines of recent epidemiological studies on human subjects in Ja-			
	pan, it is being considered and prepared to conduct an ethical review or equivalent assessment in Mon-			
	golia, where the participants live. After this review, data cleaning will continue to be conducted to			
	scrutinize and analyze the regional and seasonal impacts.			
	The questionnaire survey was conducted	ed on the prevention behavior o	f subjective symptoms (nasal,	
	ocular, respiratory, skin, fever, headache,	stress) and the situation of goi	ing out of the house using the	
	self-report system of paper. It was conduc	eted from October 2018 to Octo	ber 2021. The total number of	
	participants was 356. In sex- and age-adju	isted analyses, significant strong	g relationships were found be-	
	tween AD and the following symptoms: 1	Nasal ($p = 0.001$), respiratory (j	p = 0.002), throat ($p = 0.022$),	
	skin symptoms (Exposed: $p = 0.004$, Covered: $p = 0.045$), and headache ($p = 0.002$).			
	There have been reports of skin symptoms caused by AD, which has been attributed to physical irri-			
	tation of exposed areas. The effect of the skin on the covered area was also significant, suggesting an			
	allergy due to high internal exposure.			
	The threshold value for the extinction	coefficient of LIDAR at which	n these symptoms appear was	

0.0035/km (Mongolia) for both AD (non-spherical) and air pollutants (spherical).
In our study in Japan, LIDAR AD days and JMA judged AD days were evaluated using ROC
curves, and as a result, the extinction coefficient AD (non-spherical), more than 0.0355/km, was de-
fined as AD days. We found that even with much lower LIDAR values, symptoms appeared with long-
term exposure in Mongolia.

一般研究 13		対応教員	恒川 篤史	
General Research	n 13	Corresponding Staff	Tsunekawa, Atsushi	
研究代表者	土本 卓(大阪大学大学院薬学研究科)			
Principal	Tsuchimoto, Suguru (Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Osaka University)			
Researcher				
研究課題	乾燥地における高収量・高品質の油脂生産のための研究			
Research	Research for oil production with high quantity and quality in the arid land			
Subject				
共同研究要旨	Jojoba is a commercial fruit tree, originated from Sonoran desert, suitable for arid areas that can be			
Summary of	grown with a small amount of irrigation water and produces a valuable non-edible oil in its seeds. We			
Joint Research	received jojoba cuttings from the USDA	received jojoba cuttings from the USDA in 2015, and have been conducting jojoba research. In 2017,		
	we started a trial cultivation of jojoba on a	a 4.2 na farm in Egypt (Beneira)). Approximately 5,000 jojoba	
	plants (4,000 lemale cuttings and 1,000 s	172 alita planta with good gro	with and high fruit density as	
	yell as 36 average plants were selected f	Trom the female cuttings. We m	will and high fruit density, as	
	vield in 2020 and 2021	form the fernale cuttings. we h	leasured then height and seed	
	yield in 2020 and 2021.			
	In this study, we measured the tree he	ight and seed vield of the selec	cted plants in 2022, and com-	
	pared the data for the three years from 20	20 to 2022. The results showed	I that the tree height increased	
	significantly every year, and that the elite	e plants had significantly highe	r seed yields than the average	
	plants. A positive correlation was found	between tree height and seed	yield, but the correlation was	
	weak in populations of high-yielding plat	nts. A number of plants have b	een found to be ranked in the	
	top 10 in terms of seed yield for three co	onsecutive years. From the nex	t fiscal year onwards, we will	
	narrow down elite plants that will stably p	produce high yields. We are also	o conducting research on jojo-	
	ba clone propagation by tissue culture fo	r efficient vegetative propagation	on of elite plants. We investi-	
	gated the conditions for efficient shoot elongation and rooting. Furthermore, two papers have been			
	published on the characteristics of jojoba	oil extracted from the seeds of	t the same farm, showing that	
	detive deterioration even when subjected	on stability and antioxidant act	ivity, and was resistant to oxi-	
	In addition, the USDA joioba strains are h	being maintained at the ALRC a	and Osaka University	
,前几五正之中 17	In addition, the CODA Jojoba Strains are t	対応 対応 お 日		
一版初先 14	. 14	N 心教員	山中 兴和 Vamanaka Narikazu	
研究代表者	114	Corresponding Stan	Taillallaka, Nolikazu	
Principal	公立 何彦 (海坂八丁辰丁即) Kinugasa Toshihiko (Faculty of Agriculty	ure Tottori University)		
Researcher	icinugusu, rosininko (rucurty or righeund	ie, fottoff Oniversity)		
研究課題	 モンゴルにおける晩霜害リスクと温暖(7		
Research	Effect of global warming on the late-sprin	g frost risk in Mongolia		
Subject		88		
共同研究要旨	Late-spring frost damage is a natural of	disaster damaging juvenile plar	nts due to sudden frozen tem-	
Summary of	perature in early spring, and it damages	wide range of grassland vegeta	tion. Global warming is sug-	
Joint Research	gested to advance plant phenology, and c	consequently expand late-spring	g frost damages. As Mongolia	
	depends largely on pastoralism for its eco	onomy and food supply, it is in	nportant to understand the fu-	
	ture changes in the risk of late-spring fro	st damages on grassland plants	. Thus, we analyzed the long-	
	term monitoring data in Mongolia to der	nonstrate the changes in the ris	sk of late-spring frost damage	
	until now. We finally aimed to test the c	ontribution of global warming	on the changes in the risk of	
	late-spring frost damage in Mongolia.			
	Data of daily mean temperature and m	inimum temperature in the per	iod from the beginning of the	
	year to the end of June for past 40 years v	vere obtained from Information	and Research Institute of Me-	
	terology, Hydrology and Environment for	r /U weather stations across M_{0}	ongolia. After removing miss-	
	ing values and abnormal values, the risk (2020) is their module 1 in (1000)	or late-spring frost damage was	calculated after Zohner et al.	
	(2020). In their method, risk of frost dam	age was defined as the degree	hays (>0°C) that was accumu-	

lated for the period from the begging of the year to the day of last frost (defined as the day when minimum temperature was below 0°C in spring). We calculated the temporal changes in the risk of latespring frost damage over past 40years across Mongolia, and found that the risk of frost damage tended to increase in these 40 years except for in the north part of Mongolia (Fig. 1). Interestingly, the risk of frost damage was rather decreasing in the north region. We then calculated the temporal changes in the mean annual temperature across Mongolia, and showed that the warming tendency was found over Mongolia.

In the next year, we are going to analyze the factors causing the spatial difference in the temporal changes in late-spring frost risk and test the contribution of warming to the changes in the risk of frost damage.

一般研究 15		対応教員	山中 典和
General Research 15 Corresponding Staff Yamanaka, Norikazu			Yamanaka, Norikazu
研究代表者	岩永 史子(鳥取大学農学部)		
Principal	Iwanaga, Fumiko (Faculty of Agriculture,	Tottori University)	
Researcher			
研究課題	西部中央アジア乾燥地の塩生植物の耐	塩性機構	
Research	Characteristics of salt tolerance in halophy	ytes growing in the Western-Ce	ntral Asian arid area
Subject			
共同研究要旨	To investigate the adaptability to envir	conmental stresses of the domir	ant halophytes of arid area in
Summary of	western Central Asia, we investigated the	e salt tolerance of one of the Cl	imacoptera spp. The germina-
Joint Research	tion and growth characteristics of this spe	cies under salt conditions were	clarified using seeds collected
	from field-grown individuals of the target	species and brought back in 20	20.
	Seven levels of salt concentration (0, 100, 250, 500, 750, 800, and 850 mM) were prepared for ger- mination conditions. Petri dishes containing 50 seeds were placed in incubators under constant 24°C, and the number of germinated seeds was counted until 10 days after sawing. Finally, the germination rates were almost 100% from 0 to 500 mM, but the germination rate above 750 mM decreased with in- creasing salt concentration (Figure 1A). In addition, no increase in germination rate was observed at 7 days after sowing in any of the treatments. Root length of germinated seedlings also tended to decrease with increasing salt concentration (Figure 1B).		
	At the end of the germination experim treatment experiment. Seedlings from ger 500 mM, were divided into three groups a month. The dry weight of seedlings tend the salt-favor characteristics of this spec tions, the higher the total dry weight at t that salinity conditions during germination	nent, the seedlings obtained we mination conditions of 0 mM, 2 and grown in 0, 300, and 500 m ed to increase as the salt concer ies. The higher the salt concer the end of the growing experin n affect salt tolerance during the	re grown and used in the salt 100 to 250 mM (300mM), and M salt water irrigation for one entration increased, indicating attration of germination condi- nent (Figure 2). This suggests a subsequent growth period

一般研究 16		対応教員	藤巻 晴行
General Research 16 Corresponding Staff Fujimaki, Haruyu		Fujimaki, Haruyuki	
研究代表者	齊藤 忠臣(鳥取大学農学部)		
Principal	Saito, Tadaomi (Faculty of Agriculture, To	ottori University)	
Researcher			
研究課題	安価な GNSS 信号受信システムを用い	た土壌水分推定手法の開発	
Research	Development of soil moisture estimation	method using inexpensive GNS	S signal reception system
Subject			
共同研究要旨	Surface soil moisture is a key compon	ent of the water cycle. Larson	et al. (2008) indicated one of
Summary of	the new soil moisture content (SMC) se	nsing methods in the hundred	meters of spatial scale. This
Joint Research	method is also known as Global Navigation Satellite System Reflectometry (GNSS-R), which demon-		
	strates the data derived from the Global Positioning System (GPS) receivers can be used to the mea-		
	surement of soil moisture content. The objective of this study is to demonstrate the possibility of SMC		
	measurement using low-priced GPS/GNS	S receivers.	
	Two experimental sites were established	ed in Tottori University Arid L	and Research Center (ALRC)
	and Filed Science Center (FSC). We developed the device to extract the data from GNSS receivers by		
	combining low-priced micro computer and GNSS receivers. We also developed the software to ana-		
	lyze Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR) data which is affected by surface soil moisture.		
	As the results, reflection height (H) of	analyzed data from selected 4	GPS satellites in FSC showed

relatively high correlation with SMC measured by the dielectric sensors. SMC can be estimated by
substituting H for the linear regression equation obtained. These results suggesting that combination of
low-priced micro computers and GNSS receivers can be a tool to estimate surface soil moisture.

ra canto to			
一般研究 17		対応教員	辻本 壽
General Research	17	Corresponding Staff	Tsujimoto, Hisashi
研究代表者	石原 亨(鳥取大学農学部)		
Principal	Ishihara, Atsushi (Faculty of Agriculture, Tottori University)		
Researcher			
研究課題	イネ科植物における環境および生物学的	ウストレスが脂質代謝に及ぼ~	す影響
Research	Effects of environmental and biological st	ress on lipid metabolism in gra	sses
Subject			
共同研究要旨	In plants, lipid metabolism plays a maj	or role in defense responses to	various stresses. For example,
Summary of	oxylipins are synthesized from fatty acid	s and accumulated in response	to the stresses. However, the
Joint Research	source of fatty acids used for oxylipin sy	onthesis has not been clarified.	Recently, we showed that ly-
	soglycerolipids, in which one acyl group i	s released from glycerolipids, a	ccumulate when barley leaves
	are infected by pathogens. This finding su	ggests that glycerolipids are de	graded into fatty acids and ly-
	soglycerolipids upon pathogenic infection	n, and oxylipins are synthesized	d from free fatty acids. In this
	study, we analyzed the kinetic changes in various classes of lipids to elucidate the lipid-mediated stress		
	response mechanism against pathogens.		
	The accumulation of lysoglycerolipids produced from galactolipids and phospholipids increased si-		
	multaneously by 24 hours after inoculatio	n with pathogens. In the analys	is of free fatty acids, linolenic
	acid showed a maximum accumulation a	t 24 hours after inoculation, w	hereas linoleic acid showed a
	maximum accumulation at 96 hours. In th	e analysis of oxylipins, jasmon	ic acid and 12-oxo phytodien-
	oic acid, a precursor of jasmonic acid, inc	reased 12 to 48 hours after inor	culation. In contrast. oxo-octa-
	deca-10, 12-dienoic acid (KODE) reache	d at the maximum accumulation	on 96 hours after inoculation.
	indicating a time lag in accumulation amo	ing fatty acids and oxylinins.	
	Lysoglycerolipids derived from galact	olipids and phospholipids incr	eased almost in parallel, sug-
	gesting that free fatty acids from both lit	oids are used for the synthesis	of oxylining In contrast free
	fatty acids and oxylining increased at di	fferent timings depending on t	heir molecular species. Thus
	these compounds are presumed to play dit	ferent roles in the defense resp	onse of barley leaves

一般研究 18	一般研究 18				
General Research 18 Corresponding Staff Fujimaki, Haruyuki			Fujimaki, Haruyuki		
研究代表者	猪迫 耕二 (鳥取大学農学部)				
Principal	Inosako, Koji (Faculty of Agriculture, Tot	tori University)			
Researcher					
研究課題	乾燥地域における持続的な塩水灌漑を	可能とする圃場水管理			
Research	Field water management for sustainable s	aline water irrigation in dryland	l		
Subject					
共同研究要旨	The objective of this study was to clear	the behavior of salts and water	in soil when saline surface ir-		
Summary of	rigation was conducted to the subsoil with low salinity by precise experiments in a soil column and nu-				
Joint Research	merical experiments.				
	A 20 cm thick gravel layer was placed at the bottom of a 2.7 x 2.8 x 0.9 m bottomless rectangular				
	soil column to form a capillary barrier layer, which was then filled with sandy loam to a thickness of 50				
	cm. Soil moisture and salinity were measured with TDR sensors buried horizontally at 5, 15, 25, and				
	35 cm from the surface. The irrigation water was a multi-component saline water adjusted to 5 dS/m.				
	Irrigation was carried out using a drip tube for 20 minutes after the matric suction reached 98 kPa at a				
	depth of 15 cm in the soil layer. The experi-	riment was conducted from Oct	ober to December. The results		
	showed that after irrigation with freshwat	er (0.11 dS/m) before the start	of the experiment, the salinity		
	in the shallow surface layer increased, bu	it there was no significant incre	ease in the salinity in the area		
	corresponding to the crop root zone. The	EC of the soil pore water to the	e lower layers remained lower		
	than that of the irrigation water, suggestin	g an initial dilution effect of the	e fresh water. Small soil evap-		
	oration may be another factor that contribution	uted to these results.			
	Numerical experiments using HYDRU	S 2D/3D were conducted to an	alyze the diffusion of salts in		
	soil by drip irrigation with saline. The init	ial salinity of the soil was set to	be low (equivalent to 0 dS/m)		

and slightly high (equivalent to 1 dS/m). 5 dS/m of saline water was supplied at 15 mm per hour for both conditions. Numerical results showed that the saline water supplied to the soil was diluted by the soil water and that the spread of the saline water in the soil was limited.

一般研究 19	一般研究 19				
General Research	ral Research 19 Corresponding Staff Tsujimoto, Hisashi				
研究代表者	明石 欣也(鳥取大学農学部)				
Principal	Akashi, Kinya (Faculty of Agriculture, To	ottori University)			
Researcher					
研究課題	植物細胞壁の構造変化による乾燥地植物	物の高温ストレス耐性機構の	解析		
Research	Involvement of structural changes in the	plant cell walls in the heat stres	s tolerance mechanism in arid		
Subject	land plants				
共同研究要旨	Plant cell walls are known to play imp	portant roles in plant morphoge	enesis, structural maintenance,		
Summary of	and biological defense. On the other han	d, studies on the environmenta	l stress response of cell walls		
Joint Research	have been limited. In a previous joint re	search project with the Arid L	and Research Center, we had		
	published a paper discussing the possibil	ity of large-scale structural cha	nges in the cell wall of wheat		
	leaves exposed to high temperature stress	s, in which significant changes	were observed in the mid-in-		
	frared (FTIR) spectra of leaves of a whea	t cultivar No. 61. In the present	study, we first compared sev-		
	eral wheat lines using this analytical met	hod. As a result, we found that	t there were significant differ-		
	ences in FTIR spectra among the lines a	and that the spectra changed in	a line-specific manner under		
	high tem-perature stress (Osman et al., 2	022). This technology is expec	ted to be used for breeding of		
	stress tolerant varieties and remote sensir	ng of various crops. In the next	t experiment, to elucidate mo-		
	lecular basis of cell wall stress behavior,	wheat leaves exposed to high to	emperature stress were chemi-		
	cally fractionated, and the FTIR spectra	of each fraction were compar	ed and analyzed for cell wall		
	monosaccharide composition. We found	that a spectrum for pectin- and	mixed-linkage β -glucan (ML-		
	G)-fraction showed significant spectral ch	hanges, and that the monosacch	aride composition of this frac-		
	tion was altered under high temperature	stress. Pectin is a soluble poly	saccharide consisting of more		
	than 10 monosaccharides, and MLG is a	composed of β -glucose with β	1,3 bonds in every 3-4 units,		
	forming a highly plastic polysaccharide st	tructure with low crystallinity. I	Pectin and MLG are present in		
	plant cell walls to fill the spaces between	cellulose fibers, and are known	to maintain cell adhesion and		
	tissue flexibility, as well as to regulate the	e permeability of plant tissues.	These observations suggested		
	heat response of wheat leaves involves	dynamic change in physicoch	emical properties of cell wall		
	component.				

一般研究 20	一般研究 20			
General Research 20 Corresponding Staff Ishii, Takayoshi		Ishii, Takayoshi		
研究代表者	岡本 龍史(東京都立大学大学院理学	学研究科)		
Principal	Okamoto, Takashi (Graduate School of Sc	cience, Tokyo Metropolitan Uni	versity)	
Researcher				
研究課題	コムギ - イネ Cybrid 植物の形質評価お	および乾燥・高温耐性 C4 型	光合成植物と三大穀物間の	
Research	Cybrid 作出			
Subject	Trait evaluation of wheat-rice cybrid plar	nts and production of cybrids b	etween drought/high tempera-	
	ture tolerant C4-type photosynthetic plant	s and three major crops		
共同研究要旨	[Trait evaluation of wheat-rice cybrid p	olant lines		
Summary of	F3 generation DZ1A, DZ1B, DZ1C, V	WWR2A, WWR A, WWR3B,	WWR3D and F4 generation	
Joint Research	DZ2A, DZ2B, DZ2C, DZ2D, DZ2E, WV	WR 1C, WWR2B and WWR30	C were each sown in the Arid	
	Land Research Centre plots. Data on agronomic traits such as ear emergence date, flowering date, leaf			
	length/width, stem diameter, ear length, grass height, percentage of berries, dry weight, thousand grain			
	weight and SPAD, as well as photosynthetic capacity such as photosynthetic rate, stomatal conduc-			
	tance and chlorophyll fluorescence were c	collected. Inter-strain difference	s were identified in the date of	
	ear emergence (Fielder ,153 days; DZ1B	and 1C, 147 to 156 days; WWF	R3B and 3D, 152 to 172 days).	
	In addition, WWR3B and 3D showed great	ater leaf length, leaf width and s	stem diameter than Fielder.	
	[Generation of cybrid plant between with	heat-C4 grass plants】		
	Allopolyploid zygotes were generated by fusion of wheat egg cell, wheat sperm cell and maize egg			
	cell, and by fusion of wheat egg cell, wheat sperm cell, maize egg cell and maize sperm cell. Allopoly-			
	ploid zygotes between wheat and pearl-m	illet were also produced. By cu	ulturing them, These allopoly-	
	ploid zygotes were successfully developed	d and differentiated into wheat-	maize and wheat-pearlmillet	

hybrids. Genomic DNA has now been extracted from these plants and is being prepared for sequencing.

一般研究 21		対応教員	辻本 壽
General Research 21 Corresponding Staff Tsujimoto, Hisashi			Tsujimoto, Hisashi
研究代表者	菅野 明(東北大学大学院生命科学研	开究科)	
Principal	Kanno, Akira (Graduate School of Life Sc	ciences, Tohoku University)	
Researcher			
研究課題	海浜植物ハマタマボウキにおける塩ス	トレス耐性の分子機構	
Research	Molecular mechanism of salt tolerance in	Asparagus kiusianus	
Subject			
共同研究要旨	Asparagus officinalis and A. kiusianus	plants were cultivated on the p	plastic pots with soil. After we
Summary of	removed the soil and the roots were wash	ed with water, the roots were so	baked in NaCl solution (0, 300
Joint Research	mM) for different time (0, 24 hours). Aft	er salt treatment, total RNAs w	vere extracted from these sam-
	ples and cDNA pool were prepared. As a result of gene expression analysis using real-time PCR, the		
	expression of SOS1 gene and Plasma membrane ATPase gene were upregulated in cladodes and roots		
	of both species under the salt stress condition. The expression level of SOS1 gene in cladodes and roots		
	of A. kiusianus was about 2.5 times higher than that of A. officinalis. These results indicated that the		
	SOS pathway responded to salt stress and	excreted harmful Na+ from the	e cytoplasm in both species. In
	addition, it is likely that constant higher	expression of SOS1 gene is the	he cause the adaptation of the
	coast habitat in A. kiusianus. Furthermore	e, RNA-seq analysis was perfo	ormed using the total RNA ex-
	tracted from the samples used above.		
	Using the same sample above, the pro	line content in cladodes and ro	oots was analyzed by LC-MS.
	The proline content of cladodes was high	er than that of roots in both sp	ecies. The proline content was
	higher in A. kiusianus than in A. officinalis under salt and non-salt condition. This suggested that A. ki-		
	usianus might regulate the intracellular of	osmotic pressure by proline acc	cumulation and adapted to the
	salt-stressed environment like coast.		

一般研究 22	一般研究 22			
General Research	General Research 22 Corresponding Staff Yamanaka, Norikazu			
研究代表者	小長谷 有紀(国立民族学博物館人類文明誌研究部)			
Principal	Konagaya, Yuki (Department of Modern Society and Civilization, National Museum of Ethnology)			
Researcher				
研究課題	古写真を用いた環境問題研究			
Research	Analyzing Old Photographs for Environn	nental Study		
Subject				
共同研究要旨	In order to conduct a field survey in res	sponse to the increasing available	bility of overseas travel, we de-	
Summary of	cided to limit the survey to the urban lan	dscape of Ulaanbaatar, and to	select sites where the approxi-	
Joint Research	mate location was known.			
	(1) August field survey			
	Using the Grant-in-Aid for Scientifi	c Research "Reconstruction of	f Regional Image Using Image	
	Records on Mongolia" (Representative: Konagaya) and "Research on Settlement Houses with Prac-			
	tice of Housing Improvement in Mongolia" (Representative: Yatsuo) and the Bunkyo University			
	Research Grant, Konagaya, Hotta, Yatsuo, and Watanabe traveled to Ulaanbaatar Mongolia. With			
	local resident member Takiguchi together, we were able to determine the locations of several old			
	photographs that had been selected. By	taking current photos at the sa	me locations with almost same	
	angle, we succeeded in collecting mate	rials for "repeat photography".		
	(2) September-November meeting			
	After gathering to organize the photo	os taken at the site, we held zo	om meetings. The story map (a	
	method of presenting photos on a map) was created by McCarthy, w	who lives in the U.S., to present	
	the old and new photos in contrast, wit	h as much of the same perspec	tive as possible.	
	(3) December Presentation			
	Using the above-mentioned results,	we attended the annual meet	ing and won an award for out-	
	standing presentation. The method of p	presenting old and new photos	on a map in contrast is highly	
	universal and can be used for various a	rea studies, and thus was highl	y anticipated.	
	(4) January-March discussion			
	Satellite imagery purchased for this	study was inserted into the s	tory map described above, and	
	we can compare old and new images	over much wider area. In add	ition to the zoom, we held the	
	meeting in person with McCarthy during his stay in Japan to discuss how utilize satellite imagery			

and drawn maps with varying degrees of accuracy as a future challenge.

一般研究 23		対応教員	石井 孝佳	
General Research	1 23	Corresponding Staff	Ishii, Takayoshi	
研究代表者	吉田 健太郎(京都大学大学院農学研	开究科)		
Principal	Yoshida, Kentaro (Graduate School of Agriculture, Kyoto Univresity)			
Researcher				
研究課題	超耐乾・耐暑性作物パールミレットの	高度利用化に向けた基盤技術の	の開発	
Research	Development of biotechnology for advanced utilization of drought- and heat-tolerant crop, pearl millet			
Subject				
共同研究要旨	To develop mutant lines of pearl millet, 451 individuals of the M2 generation of IPno's 17956 line			
Summary of	treated with ethyl methanesulfonate (EMS) at Kyoto University and 1,875 individuals including the			
Joint Research	M1 and M2 generations of IPno's 17956	line treated with heavy ion bea	m were planted in sandy plots	
	at the Arid Land Research Center. We id	entified early flowering mutants	s, dwarf mutants, and partially	
	sterile mutants.	. 11 T. 10 1	1. 1. 11. 1	
	Pearl millet has dry and freeze-toleran	nt pollens. Inter-subfamily cros	sses between pearl millet and	
	wheat cause aberrant reproductive proces	s, generating haploid wheat. By	utilizing these unique charac-	
	gle generation which is difficult to produ	ce transformants. We attempted	to establish a stable transfor	
	mation technology for nearl millet usi	ng Agrobacterium and confi	rmed that white callus with	
	regeneration ability could be obtained from	om mature seeds on MS mediu	m containing 3% sucrose and	
	2.4-D 2.0 mg/L, although the frequency	of white callus generation is 1	ow. We tried to introduce the	
	green fluorescent protein GFP gene by A	grobacterium transformation in	to callus. GFP fluorescence in	
	some callus was observed. We also attem	ppted to directly introduce RNF	s required for genome editing	
	by CRISPR-Cas9 into pollens or pollen t	ubes. First, we tested what rege	ents are appropriate for the di-	
	rect delivery of RNP to pollen tube. We	found that pearl millet pollens	can tolerate some organic sol-	
	vents and lipofection reagents and germin	ate and elongate pollen tubes.		
一般研究 24		対応教員	山中 曲和	
一般研究 24 General Research	1.24	対応教員 Corresponding Staff	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者	124 小田 あゆみ(信州大学農学部)	対応教員 Corresponding Staff	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal	a 24 小田 あゆみ(信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University)	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher	124 小田 あゆみ(信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University)	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題	24 小田 あゆみ(信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research	24 小田 あゆみ(信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentratior	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject	24 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨	24 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of	24 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration plant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	124 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration plant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	124 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and veri	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration blant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the conventio	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	124 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and veri ods of measurement using a microplate re	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration plant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the convention ader.	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	24 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and verifier ods of measurement using a microplate re Nitrogen was extracted from the same extractants (2M KCL 0.5M K2SO4 at	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration plant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the conventio cader. e soil sample using the same p and 0.5M NaCl) generally used	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	24 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and verifier ods of measurement using a microplate red Nitrogen was extracted from the same ex-tractants (2M KCl, 0.5M K2SO4, ar measurement methods examined are lister	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration olant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the convention rader. e soil sample using the same p and 0.5M NaCl) generally used and in Table 1 (in the Japanese so	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	124 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and veri ods of measurement using a microplate rec Nitrogen was extracted from the sam ex-tractants (2M KCl, 0.5M K2SO4, ar meas-urement methods examined are lister As a result, in order to quantify all for	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration plant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the conventio eader. e soil sample using the same p ad 0.5M NaCl) generally used ed in Table 1 (in the Japanese so ms of nitrogen in a microplate	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	124 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and verif ods of measurement using a microplate re Nitrogen was extracted from the sam ex-tractants (2M KCl, 0.5M K2SO4, ar meas-urement methods examined are listed As a result, in order to quantify all for are suitable: extraction with 0.5M K2SO4	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration plant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the convention eader. e soil sample using the same p and 0.5M NaCl) generally used ed in Table 1 (in the Japanese so ms of nitrogen in a microplate 4. measurement of ammonium b	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	124 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and verit ods of measurement using a microplate re Nitrogen was extracted from the sam ex-tractants (2M KCl, 0.5M K2SO4, ar meas-urement methods examined are listed As a result, in order to quantify all for are suitable: extraction with 0.5M K2SO4 by the vanadium reduction Griess metho	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration plant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the conventio eader. e soil sample using the same p nd 0.5M NaCl) generally used ed in Table 1 (in the Japanese so ms of nitrogen in a microplate 4, measurement of ammonium b d, and organic nitrogen as nitra	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	124 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and veri- ods of measurement using a microplate re Nitrogen was extracted from the sam ex-tractants (2M KCl, 0.5M K2SO4, ar meas-urement methods examined are listed As a result, in order to quantify all for are suitable: extraction with 0.5M K2SO4 by the vanadium reduction Griess metho POR. Generally, nitrogen in soil is extra	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration plant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the convention rader. e soil sample using the same p ad 0.5M NaCl) generally used ed in Table 1 (in the Japanese se ms of nitrogen in a microplate 4, measurement of ammonium b d, and organic nitrogen as nitra acted and measured with 2MK	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu A in soil sample extract collect- blants acquire nitrogen in oli- e of arid land ecosystems. Re- gen in soil using a microplate anal method and several meth- procedure with three types of for nitrogen extraction. The ection). reader, the following methods by the Berthlot method, nitrate ate after total oxidation by the Cl solution, but when ammo-	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	124 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and veri ods of measurement using a microplate re Nitrogen was extracted from the sam ex-tractants (2M KCl, 0.5M K2SO4, ar meas-urement methods examined are liste As a result, in order to quantify all for are suitable: extraction with 0.5M K2SO4 by the vanadium reduction Griess metho POR. Generally, nitrogen in soil is extra nia-form nitrogen was not agree with tho	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration plant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the convention ader. e soil sample using the same p nd 0.5M NaCl) generally used ed in Table 1 (in the Japanese so ms of nitrogen in a microplate 4, measurement of ammonium b d, and organic nitrogen as nitra acted and measured with 2MK se of the autoanalyzer dependin	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	124 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and veri ods of measurement using a microplate re Nitrogen was extracted from the sam ex-tractants (2M KCl, 0.5M K2SO4, ar meas-urement methods examined are listed As a result, in order to quantify all for are suitable: extraction with 0.5M K2SO4 by the vanadium reduction Griess metho POR. Generally, nitrogen in soil is extra nia-form nitrogen was not agree with tho surement of nitrate nitrogen, the absorba	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration blant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the convention ader. e soil sample using the same p ad 0.5M NaCl) generally used ed in Table 1 (in the Japanese so ms of nitrogen in a microplate 4, measurement of ammonium b d, and organic nitrogen as nitra acted and measured with 2MK se of the autoanalyzer dependin nce was saturated at concentration	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu a in soil sample extract collect- blants acquire nitrogen in oli- e of arid land ecosystems. Re- gen in soil using a microplate onal method and several meth- procedure with three types of for nitrogen extraction. The ection). reader, the following methods by the Berthlot method, nitrate ate after total oxidation by the Cl solution, but when ammo- g on the sample. For the mea- tions above 200 µM-N. In the	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	1 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and verit ods of measurement using a microplate re Nitrogen was extracted from the sam ex-tractants (2M KCl, 0.5M K2SO4, ar meas-urement methods examined are listed As a result, in order to quantify all for are suitable: extraction with 0.5M K2SO4 by the vanadium reduction Griess metho POR. Generally, nitrogen in soil is extra nia-form nitrogen was not agree with tho surement of nitrate nitrogen, the absorba case of POR to measure organic nitrogen	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration plant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the convention rader. e soil sample using the same p ad 0.5M NaCl) generally used ed in Table 1 (in the Japanese se ms of nitrogen in a microplate 4, measurement of ammonium b d, and organic nitrogen as nitra acted and measured with 2MK se of the autoanalyzer dependin nce was saturated at concentrar n, KCl and NaCl solutions made	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu a in soil sample extract collect- blants acquire nitrogen in oli- e of arid land ecosystems. Re- gen in soil using a microplate and method and several meth- procedure with three types of for nitrogen extraction. The ection). reader, the following methods by the Berthlot method, nitrate ate after total oxidation by the Cl solution, but when ammo- g on the sample. For the mea- tions above 200 µM-N. In the le precipitates therefore could	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	124 小田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and veri- ods of measurement using a microplate re Nitrogen was extracted from the sam ex-tractants (2M KCl, 0.5M K2SO4, ar meas-urement methods examined are listed As a result, in order to quantify all for are suitable: extraction with 0.5M K2SO4 by the vanadium reduction Griess metho POR. Generally, nitrogen in soil is extra nia-form nitrogen was not agree with tho surement of nitrate nitrogen, the absorba case of POR to measure organic nitroger not be measured in the vanadium reduct	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration plant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the convention rader. e soil sample using the same p ad 0.5M NaCl) generally used ed in Table 1 (in the Japanese se ms of nitrogen in a microplate 4, measurement of ammonium b d, and organic nitrogen as nitra acted and measured with 2MK se of the autoanalyzer dependin nce was saturated at concentration nce was method. K2SO4 so	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu A in soil sample extract collect- blants acquire nitrogen in oli- e of arid land ecosystems. Re- gen in soil using a microplate anal method and several meth- procedure with three types of for nitrogen extraction. The ection). reader, the following methods by the Berthlot method, nitrate ate after total oxidation by the Cl solution, but when ammo- g on the sample. For the mea- tions above 200 μ M-N. In the de precipitates therefore could lution had no precipitates and	
一般研究 24 General Research 研究代表者 Principal Researcher 研究課題 Research Subject 共同研究要旨 Summary of Joint Research	A田 あゆみ (信州大学農学部) Oda, Ayumi (Faculty of Agriculture, Shin 野外で採取した土壌試料抽出液中の無 Improvement of method for quantifying i ed in the field Nitrogen is an essential element for p go-trophic environments is important wh cently, a simple method has been propos reader. Therefore, we compared and veri ods of measurement using a microplate re Nitrogen was extracted from the sam ex-tractants (2M KCl, 0.5M K2SO4, ar meas-urement methods examined are liste As a result, in order to quantify all for are suitable: extraction with 0.5M K2SO4 by the vanadium reduction Griess metho POR. Generally, nitrogen in soil is extra nia-form nitrogen was not agree with tho surement of nitrate nitrogen, the absorba case of POR to measure organic nitroger not be measured in the vanadium reduct could be measured. The autoanalyzer was	対応教員 Corresponding Staff shu University) 機態窒素濃度定量法の改良 norganic nitrogen concentration blant growth. Clarifying how p en considering the maintenance ed to extract and quantify nitro fied the results of the convention ader. e soil sample using the same p and 0.5M NaCl) generally used ed in Table 1 (in the Japanese so ms of nitrogen in a microplate 4, measurement of ammonium b d, and organic nitrogen as nitra acted and measured with 2MK se of the autoanalyzer dependin nce was saturated at concentration nce was saturated at concentration nce to measure the extract reg	山中 典和 Yamanaka, Norikazu A in soil sample extract collect- olants acquire nitrogen in oli- e of arid land ecosystems. Re- gen in soil using a microplate mal method and several meth- procedure with three types of for nitrogen extraction. The ection). reader, the following methods by the Berthlot method, nitrate the after total oxidation by the Cl solution, but when ammo- g on the sample. For the mea- tions above 200 μ M-N. In the le precipitates therefore could lution had no precipitates and gardless of the type of extracts	

一般研究 25		対応教員	安 萍
General Research 25 Corresponding Staff An, Ping			An, Ping
研究代表者	柏木 純一(北海道大学大学院農学研	 开究院)	-
Principal	Kashiwagi, Junichi (Graduate School of Agriculture, Hokkaido University)		
Researcher			
研究課題	シンク・ソースバランスに注目した4倍体コムギの乾燥抵抗性改善		
Research	Improvements for drought tolerance on te	traploid wheat through the sink	-source balance
Subject			
共同研究要旨	A main objective of this study was to	investigate the relevance of e	ar photosynthesis (Pn) to im-
Summary of	prove the drought tolerance in wheat. Tw	vo tetraploid wheat genotypes v	with different sink-source bal-
Joint Research	ance (Cham-1 with large grain weight, an	d ET23 with large grain numbe	r) were tested.
	Main results and discussions		
	The grain yields were declined when	the ear photosynthesis (Pn) we	re suppressed, and the signifi-
	cant G x E were detected.		
	• Canopy <i>Pn</i> were dropped as the ear <i>F</i>	<i>n</i> were suppressed, and the G x	E were significant.
	These indicate that,		
	• the ear Pn could be an important source function for the grain developments.		
	• In Cham-1, the ear Pn showed more contributions for the grain yield compared to ET23 irrespec-		
	tive of soil-water environments.		
	• In ET-23, especially, the stored phot	toassimilates remobilization for	r the grain developments was
	enhanced when the ear <i>Pn</i> suppressed	ed. In addition, this genotype d	idn't show much reduction of
	flag leaf <i>Pn</i> even the ear <i>Pn</i> was bloc	ked.	
	This indicates that,		
	• ET-23 (large grain number type in th	e sink) could not much rely on	the ear <i>Pn</i> as it had "compen-
	sation functions" for the grain develop	pments.	
	Cham-1 (large grain weight type in the second	ne sink) could have the conserva	ative systems for the grain fill-
	ing.		
	Conclusion		
	The ear photosynthesis (Pn) could b	be a potential new source to imp	prove the drought tolerance in
	wheat (\sim 15-24%).		

一般研究 26 対応教員 辻本 壽		辻本 壽	
General Research 26 Corresponding Staff Tsujimoto, Hisashi		Tsujimoto, Hisashi	
研究代表者	武田 真(岡山大学資源植物科学研究	6所)	
Principal	Taketa, Shin (Institute of Plant Science an	d Resources, Okayama Univers	sity)
Researcher			
研究課題	コムギ長葉毛遺伝子の単離と発現解析		
Research	Cloning of a long hairy leaf gene in whea	t and its expression analysis	
Subject			
共同研究要旨	The long hair in the leaves of wheat is	considered to be one of adapti	ive morphological factors that
Summary of	could elevate drought resistance under c	ultivation in arid and high tem	perature empowered stressful
Joint Research	environments. In this investigation, we	attempted molecular cloning a	nd morphological characteri-
	za-tion of Chinese landrace wheat, Hong-Mnag-Mai (Kobo-mugi), which express practical adaptation		
	to drought conditions in Loess Platau in China. We have utilized the two pairs of near isogenic lines		
	which differ in the presence or absence of the Hairy Leaf 2 (Hl2) gene on the short arm of 7B chromo-		
	some that had been reported by the princi	ipal investigator decades ago (Taketa et al. 2002 Euphytica).
	These two pairs of near isogenic lines (R	ILs) were original materials that	t were developed by the prin-
	cipal investigator by repeated backcross	ses and appropriate morpholog	gical selections, and fixed as
	ho-mozygotes after eight times of ba	ckcrosses and subsequent so	elfing for four generations.
	We first attempted microsatellite mark	ker mapping of Hl2/hl2 genes u	sing public wheat SSR mark-
	ers. The <i>Hl2</i> gene was mapped on the 28	3.1-cM interval in the short arm	n of chromosome 7B. DrT se-
	quencing of the two RIL pairs has been co	onducted at the Arid Center, To	ttori University. Strong candi-

date genes for Hl2 have already been identified. Currently, validation of the candidate gene(s) is under
the way toward preparing a joint publication between Okayama University and Tottori University. We
anticipate to submit the manuscript to an influential international scientific journal.

、向几工工プロ 27		対応券員	· 斗木 · 毒
		刈心教員	
General Research		Corresponding Staff	Tsujimoto, Hisashi
研究代表者	野副朋子(明治字院大字教養教育セ	2ンター)	
Principal	Nozoye, Tomoko (Center of Liberal Arts,	Meiji Gakuin University)	
Researcher			
研究課題	タルホコムギの多様性導入による乾燥地	也の塩類集積土壌で生育可能	なパンコムギの創生
Research	Generation of bread wheat which are toler	rate to the alkaline salt affected	soil in drought climate area
Subject			
共同研究要旨	Iron (Fe) deficiency in drylands is a co	ommon problem preventing cro	p productivity and quality. In
Summary of	this study, SPAD (Soil & Plant Analyzer	Development) values of the new	west Fe deficient leaves, metal
Joint Research	(Fe, copper (Cu), Zinc (Zn), and Mangan	ese (Mn)) concentrations in lea	ves, 25 kinds of phenylamides
	and 2 kinds of phytoalexins in Fe deficie	nt roots and DMA secretion an	nounts from Fe deficient roots
	of Aegilops tauschii were analyzed to inv	estigate the physiological traits	in Fe homeostasis of 42 kinds
	of Ae. tauschii, tetraploid wheat cultivar '	Langdon' and hexaploid wheat	cultivar 'Norin61'. In all ana-
	lyzed trails, there was diversity among the	ne accessions in Ae. tauschii. In	n Ae. tauschii, deoxymugineic
	aid (DMA) was the main mugineic acid f	amily phytosiderophore secrete	d from the roots, although ad-
	ditional small peaks were detected in sor	ne accessions. Among the anal	yzed compounds, 15 kinds of
	phenylamides and 2 kinds of phytoalexins	s were detected in the roots of A	Ae. tauschii. The Fe concentra-
	tions in leaves were positively correlated	with SPAD value and Zn, Cu,	and Mn concentrations in the
	leaves, and negatively correlated with D	MA secretion amounts from th	e roots. It was speculated that
	the susceptibility to Fe deficiency varied	among the accessions since SP.	AD values or DMA secretions
	amounts were increased or decreased, res	pectively, following the Fe def	iciency levels. In addition, the
	Fe concentration in leaves was positively	v correlated with coumaric acid	d. ferulic acid. and 2 kinds of
	phytoalexins. Coumarin, biosynthesized	from coumaric acid. is reported	ly involved in Fe uptake and
	translocation in plants. Ferulic acid has b	een reported to act as an oxida	nt against Fe toxicity in mice.
	Recently, it was reported that the produc	tion of phytoalexins was induc	ced by Fe homeostasis-related
	transcription factors. It was suggested the	at coumaric acid ferulic acid	and phytoalexins are involved
	in Fe homeostasis in Ae tauschii It was	expected that the candidate gen	es exist in the Ae tauschij ac-
	cessions which could improve the Fe hom	expected that the candidate gen	es exist in the rie. tauselin de-
	cossions which could improve the relion.	icostasis of ofeau wilcat.	

一般研究 28		対応教員	谷口 武士
General Research 28 Corresponding Staff Taniguchi, Tal		Taniguchi, Takeshi	
研究代表者	「「」」「」」「」」「」」「」」「」」「」」「」」「」」「」」「」」「」」「」		
Principal	Kataoka, Ryota (Graduate Faculty of Inter	rdisciplinary Research, Univers	ity of Yamanashi)
Researcher			
研究課題	内生菌による宿主植物の環境ストレス	耐性向上メカニズムの解明	
Research	Enhancement of environmental stress tole	erant for host plant by endophyt	ic fungus
Subject			
共同研究要旨	Endophytes are microorganisms that i	nfect plants without disease. T	They are known to have plant
Summary of	growth promoting (PGP) ability and envi	ironmental stress resistance to	host plants. Leptosphaeria sp.
Joint Research	T-2 is an endophytic fungus isolated from	m barley roots in Japan, and h	as been shown to infect plant
	roots and exert PGP effects. In this study	, it was confirmed that T-2-infe	ected lettuce had improved re-
	sistance to water and salt stress, elongation	on of roots and roots, and incre	eased fresh and dry weight. In
	addition, accumulation of ABA, proline, and glycine betaine, which are stress response substances, de-		
	creased by T-2 strain infection. Since the plants were stimulated and the stress response substances de-		
	creased, it is considered that the stress received by the plants was alleviated. It was confirmed that this		
	result does not contradict the decrease in	the moisture content of the ab	ove-ground part. Thus, it was
	confirmed that the effect of Leptosphaeria	a sp. T-2 on the host plant was t	to improve the growth promo-
	tion effect, water stress tolerance, and sa	lt stress tolerance. ABA, which	h suppresses the transpiration
	rate of plants, and compatible solutes, wh	nich regulate the osmotic pressu	are of the cytoplasm, were de-
	creased by T-2 infection, and the moistur	e content of the above-ground	part actually decreased. When
	the metabolic state of plants was directly	measured, water stress reduce	ed the photosynthetic rate and
	transpiration rate of T-2 strain-infected le	ttuce. T-2-infected lettuce show	ved a large amount of transpi-
	ration in the whole plant due to the different	ence in plant size, but there is a	contradiction between the de-

crease in transpiration rate measured by LI-6800 and the decrease in ABA content. Therefore, further research is needed in the future.

一般研究 29		対応教員	山中 典和
General Research 29 Corresponding Staff Yamanaka, Norr		Yamanaka, Norikazu	
研究代表者	宮沢 良行(九州大学キャンパス計画	室)	
Principal	Miyazawa, Yoshiyuki (Campus Planning	Office, Kyushu University)	
Researcher			
研究課題	黄土高原に生きる在来樹種の水利用と	訖燥への応答の解明	
Research	Transpiration characteristics of native tree	e species in Loess Plateau	
Subject			
共同研究要旨	This study aimed to reveal the response	es of native pine species in Loo	ess plateau to soil water deficit
Summary of	and/or to the increased atmospheric evapo	prative demand. Due to the diff	iculties in travels to China, we
Joint Research	investigated the plant water use of the Ja	panese black pine species. In o	order to facilitate the measure-
	ments by the collaborators in China, we e	stablished new and cheap meas	surement system using recently
	available micro-computers, rather than the	e introduction of expensive co	ommercial instruments that re-
	quire complicate procedures for the maint	tenance and handling.	
	The established system, by modifying	both the sensor and the data co	ollector (data logger), success-
	fully measured the xylem temperatures, which were necessary for the computation of tree sap flux, as		
	the surrogate for tree transpiration.		
	Black pines exhibited the diurnal trends in sap flux, characterized by the increase in the morning,		
	daily peak followed by gradual decrease	in late afternoon. Daily peak	sap flux increased after spring
	and reached a peak in mid summer, sugge	esting that black pine trees supp	blied water to the needles suffi-
	cient for maintaining photosynthesis and	the associate water loss as tran	nspiration. Species in both dry
	and mesic sites are known to fail to meet	the increasing water loss by the	e leaves (and needles) by water
	supply from the soil via vessels, and res	strict transpiration rate by clo	sing stomata, sacrificing pho-
	to-synthetic carbon gain. Midday depress	tion in transpiration was, howe	ver, not detected, and sap flux
	increased as the function of the atmosph	eric vapor pressure deficit. Re	sults indicated that black pine
	trees could supply sufficient amount of	water to the vigorously transp	iring leaves and support pho-
	to-synthesis as long as the soil I wet. Inc	creased evaporative demand in	Loess plateau alone does not
	depress photosynthesis for drought toleran	nt pine species.	

一般研究 30		対応教員	安 萍
General Research 30 Corresponding Staff An, Ping		An, Ping	
研究代表者	荒木 良一(和歌山大学教育学部)		
Principal	Araki, Ryoichi (Faculty of Education, Wa	kayama University)	
Researcher			
研究課題	乾燥ストレス下におけるナノ粒子のケィ	「素がソルガムのミネラル含量	に及ぼす影響の評価
Research	Evaluation of the effect of nanoparticle	silicon on the mineral content	nt of Sorghum bicolor under
Subject	drought stress conditions		
共同研究要旨	Silicon is known to have various stres	ss-relieving effects on crops. H	lowever, water-soluble silicic
Summary of	acid is highly alkaline, which is a proble	m and requires careful applica	tion methods. We focused on
Joint Research	nano-particle silicon oxide (NP_Si), which	ch does not cause soil alkaliniza	ation, and studied its effect on
	the growth of sorghum under drought stre	ess conditions. In a pot-culture	experiment, the sorghum bio-
	mass decreased with drought stress treatm	nent, indicating that drought str	ress affected the sorghum bio-
	mass. Under the drought stress conditions, the NP_Si treatment tended to increase ear weight and grain		
	yield as an effect of the NP_Si treatment. Although it was not significant, NP_Si also tended to in-		
	crease ear weight and grain yield in the 2021 cultivation experiment, suggesting that NP_Si can in-		
	crease ear weight and grain yield. Further	rmore, the initial response of so	orghum to iron deficiency was
	mitigated by NP_Si treatment, indicating	the effectiveness of NP_Si tre	atment in hydroponic culture.
	In this year, we further focused on salt s	stress, one of the most importa	ant stress factors in semi-arid
	land, and attempted to verify whether NI	P_Si has a mitigating effect on	salt stress by the hydroponic
	culture. When the salt concentration was 8	80 mM, no significant difference	e in plant height was observed
	for the NP_Si treatment compared to the 0	0 mM salt concentration, sugge	sting that NP_Si improved the
	growth of sorghum under salt stress condi-	itions. We will elucidate the me	chanism of the salt stress mit-
	igation effect of NP_Si in the future.		

一般研究 31		対応教員	藤巻 晴行
General Research 31 Corresponding Staff Fujimaki, Haruyuk		Fujimaki, Haruyuki	
研究代表者	坂口 敦(山口大学創成科学研究科)		
Principal	Sakaguchi, Atsushi (Graduate School of S	Sciences and Technology for In	novation, Yamaguchi Univer-
Researcher	sity)		
研究課題	葉温に基づく乾燥ストレス指数推定式の気孔コンダクタンスを指標とした推定精度比較		
Research	Accuracy comparison between estimatio	n models of drought stress ind	lex based on leaf temperature
Subject	using stomatal conductance		
共同研究要旨	Since leaf temperature observations in	fields have become easier due	to the development and popu-
Summary of	larization of unmanned aerial vehicles (U	AVs), new regional irrigation 1	nanagement systems could be
Joint Research	developed based on a crop water stress in	dex (CWSI) map created using	UAV thermal images. Devel-
	oping such a system requires a method c	of calculating CWSI from therr	nal images. In addition, since
	CWSI is an irrigation indicator, the UAV	/ must fly when the CWSI ref	lects suction in the root zone.
	Moreover, the UAV must fly several time	s to mitigate the effect of fluctu	ations in wind speed and solar
	radiation.		
	Using observations from a maize field	in Kununurra, Australia, we de	eveloped a method to estimate
	mean temperatures of leaves receiving di	rect sunlight, which enabled us	to estimate leaf temperatures
	with a mean absolute error (MAE) of 0.5%	°C compared to observed temp	eratures. The absolute error of
	CWSI led by this temperature MAE was <	<0.07.	
	In the method, pixels in a thermal imag	e of a field were considered lear	ves receiving direct sunlight if
	the pixel temperature were between the hi	ighest and lowest theoretical ter	mperatures of leaves receiving
	direct sunlight under a given meteorolog	ical condition. The highest the	oretical temperature of leaves
	receiving direct sunlight was calculated b	ased on the energy balance, wh	ile the lowest theoretical tem-
	perature was calculated based on the rati	o of leaves receiving direct su	nlight. The CWSI of the field
	was calculated using the mean temperatur	e of pixels, which theoretically	had the same temperatures as
	leaves receiving direct sunlight.		
	For the dry season in Kununurra, the c	pptimal flight time of the UAV	was 15 o'clock, with a flight
	frequency of six at that time estimating C	WSI within the MAE of 0.02 to	the one-hour mean CWSL

一般研究 32		対応教員	大村 玲一
General Desearch 22		Kimura Daiii	
General Research	Conceptioning Stan Kinuta, Keiji		
初九1\衣 有	松开		
Principal	Matsui, Hitoshi (Graduate School of Envi	ronmental Studies, Nagoya Uni	iversity)
Researcher			
研究課題	全球モデルを用いたアジアダストの放け	出頻度と気候影響の高精度化は	に関する研究
Research	Studies on improved estimation of emissi	on frequency and climate impa-	cts of Asian dust using a glob-
Subject	al aerosol model		
共同研究要旨	In FY2021, we improved the estimat	ion of Asian dust emission fr	equency in our global model
Summary of	CAM-ATRAS and achieved most of obje	ctives of this study. In FY2022	, we used this global model to
Joint Research	evaluate the climate impacts of Asian du	st. In particular, we focused o	n the effects of ice nucleating
	particles (INPs) on ice and/or mixed-pha	se clouds, which are highly un	certain in climate predictions,
	and evaluated the impacts of Asian dust on the cloud radiative effect through INPs. Asian dust is esti-		
	mated to have the cloud radiative forcing of about +0.5 W m-2 in East Asia and +0.2 W m-2 in North		
	America and in the Arctic (global average: +0.07 W m-2) through INPs. Asian dust and Sahara dust		
	have similar cloud radiative forcings in East Asia, while Sahara dust has larger cloud radiative forcing		
	than Asian dust in North America and in t	the Arctic,	
	In our study, we compared our global a	erosol model simulations with	the arid-region maps over des-
	ert regions without vegetation. It is diffic	cult to directly compare the th	reshold wind friction velocity
	between the arid-region maps and the mod	del simulations in the regions w	here vegetation exists because
	they consider vegetation differently. In fu	ture studies, it is important to 1	nodify the calculation method
	of the threshold wind friction velocity in	our global aerosol model so th	nat the threshold wind friction
	velocity in the model can be compared di	rectly with that in the arid-regi	on maps including the regions
	where vegetation exists.		

一般研究 33		対応教員	木村 玲二
General Research 33 Corresponding Staff Kimura, Reiji		Kimura, Reiji	
研究代表者	田川 公太朗(鳥取大学農学部)	~ 	
Principal	Tagawa, Kotaro (Faculty of Agriculture, T	Cottori University)	
Researcher			
研究課題	地上設置型太陽光パネル群の配置条件	による風速低減効果に関する	研究
Research	Study on wind profile and its reduction of	effects caused by arrangement	condition of ground-mounted
Subject	photovoltaic panels		
共同研究要旨	This research aims to investigate the c	characteristic of wind profile a	nd its reduction effects in the
Summary of	downstream behind the ground-mounted p	photovoltaics (PV) panels.	
Joint Research	Wind tunnel tests were carried out usin	g a boundary-layer wind tunne	l (width 0.78 m, height 0.5 m,
	length 7.2 m) installed in the Arid Dome	of Arid Land Research Center	. The tilted flat plates were set
	as a 1/100 scale of PV panels and the wind speed profiles up to a height of about 20 m from the ground		
	were simulated as the inflow condition to the panels in the wind tunnel. The roughness length of inflow		
	wind profiles in the modeled scale was also set to about 3.0×10-5 m, assuming to the roughness length		
	of grassland to sand dune. The wind speed	d profile behind the plates were	measured under the condition
	with the row number of panels $(n = 3, 6, 1)$	9), the tilt angle ($\theta = 10^{\circ}, 20^{\circ},$	30°) and the wind direction to
	the plates (front side and rear side).		
	The variation of the wind speed ratio v	which is defined as the ratio of	the wind speed at the distance
	(x) behind the panels to the inflow wind s	peed has been discussed. From	the results of wind tunnel ex-
	periment, it is obtained the wind speed in	the range of about 4 times of th	he tilted panel height (H) is 10-
	20% reduction from the inflow wind spee	ed in the downstream region be	whind the panels $(x / H = 30$ to
	60). In addition, it is shown that the reduc	ction effects of these conditions	s on the inflow wind speed be-
	come larger with the increase of the numb	per of panel rows and the tilt an	gle of the panels.

一般研究 34	一般研究 34			
General Research 34 Corresponding Staff Kimura, Reiji		Kimura, Reiji		
研究代表者	濱 侃(千葉大学大学院園芸学研究院)			
Principal	Hama, Akira (Graduate School of Horticu	lture, Chiba University)		
Researcher				
研究課題	サツマイモにおける窒素吸収量と生育期	期間の気象条件の関係につい~	ての研究	
Research	Studies on the relationship between nitrog	gen absorption and meteorolog	ical conditions of the growing	
Subject	season in sweet potatoes			
共同研究要旨	In 2022, cultivation experiments and so	oil analysis were conducted to c	levelop a new model for eval-	
Summary of	uating soil nutrient condition. The concer	ntration of inorganic nitrogen in	n the soil is correlate with soil	
Joint Research	temperature or air temperature. Therefore	e, the concentration of inorgani	c nitrogen is expressed as fol-	
	lowing equations (1, 2).			
	$N = N_0 [1 - \exp(-k t)]$ (1)			
	$k = A \exp((-Ea)/RT) \tag{2}$			
	where, N is inorganic nitrogen (mgN/100g), N_0 is organic nitrogen before reaction (mgN/100g), t is			
	elapsedtime (day), k is rate constant (day ⁻¹), A is pre-exponential factor, Ea is activation energy (cal			
	mol ⁻¹), R is universal gas constant (1.987)	cal deg ^{-1} mol ^{-1}) and T is absolu	te temperature (deg). The val-	
	ue of factor A is 4.8×10^{-2} in this study.			
	As a simple method, an empirical regre	ession model between the amou	nt of inorganic nitrogen in the	
	soil and the above-ground nitrogen was c	created, and the amount of inor	ganic nitrogen in the soil was	
	estimated from the drone-based above-gro	ound nitrogen. Although the nu	mber of samples is still small,	
	we were able to show that an RMSE of 1.	34 can estimate the amount of r	nitrogen in the soil.	
	In summary, it is highly possible to es	stimate the state of nutrients (r	nitrogen dynamics) in the soil	
	simply by combining the above-ground ni	trogen estimation by drones an	d meteorological data.	

一般研究 35	対応教員 藤巻 晴行		藤巻 晴行
General Research 35 Corresponding Staff Fujimaki, Haruyu		Fujimaki, Haruyuki	
研究代表者	竹内 真一 (東海大学海洋学部)		
Principal	Takeuchi, Shinichi (School of Marine Science & Technology, Tokai University)		
Researcher			
研究課題	傾斜地自己集水型熱帯果樹栽培の試行		
Research	Trial of tropical fruit cultivation based on water harvesting on slopes		
Subject			

共同研究要旨	A cultivation system without depending on energy to reclaim devastated tea garden have been
Summary of	ex-perimentally examined while is consisted of a water collection sheet on the upper part of the slope
Joint Research	to store rainfall in a tank, and planting avocados on the lower part. The catchment area was increased
	and avocado seedling were transplanted and soil moisture sensor changed to big size, those were al-
	tered compared to last year. A water storage tank was added, almost the required amount of irrigation
	water could be obtained. One Bacon and one Mexicola were planted on April 29th in a 100L pot with
	an expanded root sysytem. Cultivation tests were conducted by drip irrigation until October 7, with
	volumetric water contents of 32% and 30% as starting points for irrigation. The density of emitters was
	increased in order to secure a moist area for irrigation after planting. Sap flow measurement was ap-
	plied to both trees. Normally, the sap flow rate increases with the lapse of time due to the smooth
	growth of seedlings, however the sap flow rate tended to decrease, and showed a tendency to repeat a
	temporary increase only after sufficient rainfall. Based on this measurement fact, a micro-sprinkler that
	can reproduce the wet condition after rainfall was installed to expand the wet area. After that, the sap
	flow rate increased and reached a maximum of twice that of drip irrigation. Avocado is characterized
	by many root groups distributed on the soil surface, and under drip irrigation that forms a localized
	moist area, there is a relationship between partially dry root groups and stomatal closure, and overall
	moistness and stomata closure. It is thought that this indicates that under-tree irrigation with low rain-
	fall and micro-sprinklers does not reduce stomatal opening.

一般研究 36	一般研究 36			
General Research	arch 36 Corresponding Staff Ishii, Takayoshi			
研究代表者	那須田 周平(京都大学大学院農学研究科)			
Principal	Nasuda, Shuhei (Graduate School of Agrid	culture, Kyoto University)		
Researcher				
研究課題	イネ科植物の染色体工学による新規ゲ	ノム改編システムの開発		
Research	Development of a novel system to modify	y genomes by means of chromo	osome engineering of Poaceae	
Subject	species			
共同研究要旨	We have successfully reorganized the	wheat genome by utilizing the	he gametecidal (Gc) genes or	
Summary of	chromosomes derived from wheat relativ	ves Aegilops spp., which induc	e structural aberrations in the	
Joint Research	genome of bread wheat either in the proce	esses of gametogenesis or early	embryonic development. Cur-	
	rently, we are elucidating the causal genes	s of the Gc action at the molecu	lar level and are searching for	
	candidate sequences for the Gc gene. When crossing pollen with the Gc gene to a strain without having			
	the gene, chromosomal breaks occur in the	he zygote (Tsujimoto and Tsur	newaki 1985; King and Laurie	
	1993). We have demonstrated that the breakage occurred in the first zygotic cell division (Yamada et			
	al., unpublished). This system can be used to reorganize the genome of the female parent probably not			
	only wheat but other crop species. The intrinsic difficulty of this system is selective transmissibility of			
	the Gc gene; the Gc gene is preferentially	y transmitted to progeny and c	auses semi-fertility fertility in	
	progeny due to its ability to cause gameto	phytic sterility, which is not de	sired in breeding.	
	Dr. Takayoshi Ishii at Tottori Universit	y is leading the studies of wide	crosses between Poaceae spe-	
	cies. Of them pearl millet (Pennisetum gi	laucum (L.) R.Br) is unique in	terms of uniparental chromo-	
	some elimination when crossed as pollen	parent to wheat female parent.	In the early zygotic cell divi-	
	sions, the pearl millet chromosomes are	selectively not included in th	e nucleus. Thus, the resulted	
	offspring is haploid of the female parent.			
	We have started combining the advance	ed researches at Kyoto and Tot	tori Universities to establish a	
	system to induce genome rearrangements	s in crops without negative effe	ects of the selfish gene. In the	
	given research period of 2022, we have	conducted the following resea	rches; (1) We have identified	
	several candidate sequences of the Gc ge	ne and cloned into a vector sys	stem with different promotors.	
	We established a reporter constructs with	histone H3 gene connected with	th fluorescent proteins. (2) We	
	started test crosses between pearl millet an	nd wheat.		

一般研究 37	対応教員 黒崎 泰典		黒崎 泰典
General Research 37		Corresponding Staff	Kurosaki, Yasunori
研究代表者	長田 和雄(名古屋大学大学院環境学研究科)		
Principal	Osada, Kazuo (Graduate School of Environmental Studies, Nagoya University)		
Researcher			
研究課題	黄砂・PM2.5 など長距離輸送される大気エアロゾルの観測		
Research	Observation of long-range transported atmospheric aerosols such as Kosa and PM2.5		
Subject			

共同研究要旨	Observation of size-segregated aerosol concentrations at the roof top of the ALRC building has
Summary of	been continued by using PM712 since 2013. In addition, atmospheric aerosol particles were sampled
Joint Research	on a PTFE tape filter separately for coarse (PMc: 10 to 2.5 μ m in diameter) and fine (PM2.5: less
	than 2.5 μ m) particles.
	The size-segregated aerosol samples on the PTFE tape filter were analyzed in our Lab at Nagoya
	University. Data on long-term size-segregated ionic composition are very valuable to study
	source-receptor relationship of pollutants in the west Pacific region. During the past 8 years, the
	concentration of ammonium sulfate, the major component of PM2.5, has shown a continuous de-
	creasing trend, while the nitrate concentration does not show clear trend of change. The concentra-
	tion of ammonium in coarse particles in the spring of 2020 was significantly lower than in the pre-
	ceding and following years, which might be resulted from lock-down effects of COVID-19 in China.
	Aerosol samples for electron microscopy were also collected by an automated sampler with the
	cooperation of the corresponding faculty and his laboratory during March to May 2021. The samples
	were tested for the reagent thin film method to show the presence of nitrate or ammonium in a parti-
	cle. The individual particle composition was also investigated by using SEM/EDX analysis for
	co-existing particles with nitrate and ammonium in coarse particles.

一般研究 38		対応教員	辻本 壽	
General Research	n 38	Corresponding Staff	Tsujimoto, Hisashi	
研究代表者	花田 耕介(九州工業大学大学院情報			
Principal	Hanada, Kousuke (Graduate School of C	Hanada, Kousuke (Graduate School of Computer Science and Systems Engineering, Kyushu Institute		
Researcher	of Technology)			
研究課題	多様な植物共生菌による植物の生理活性変化の分子メカニズムの解明			
Research	Molecular mechanisms of plant physiological changes caused by various plant symbiotic fungus			
Subject				
共同研究要旨	A filamentous fungus Colletotrichum	tofieldiae (Ct) has been show	n to play a role in supplying	
Summary of	phosphorus to Arabidopsis thaliana wh	en it is in a phosphorus-defi	cient state. To determine the	
Joint Research	growth-promoting and growth-suppressin	g effects of Ct on Arabidopsis	thaliana, we hypothesized that	
	salicylic acid signaling, a typical plant	defense response to pathogen	attack, was involved. In this	
	study, we aim to clarify what kind of char	nges occur in Arabidopsis thalia	ana and Ct when the symbiotic	
	effect (growth promoting effect) and path-	ogenic effect (growth suppress	ing effect) are observed due to	
	changes in phosphorus concentration. rice	e field. As a result of coexistend	ce of Ct and Arabidopsis thali-	
	ana at different phosphorus concentration	ons (25, 150, 625 μ M), it was	s quantified that Ct showed a	
	growth-promoting effect at low phosphore	is concentrations (25 μ M) and	inhibited growth at high phos-	
	phorus concentrations (625 μ M). clearly r	evealed. At this time, phosphor	rus in the plant increased when	
	Ct coexisted at all phosphorus concentra	tions, suggesting that Ct supp	ly phosphorus to Arabidopsis	
	thaliana at any phosphorus concentration.	Furthermore, it was clarified t	hat the amount of Ct in Arabi-	
	dopsis thaliana did not change according t	to the phosphorus concentration	n. In addition, the transformant	
	(ics1), in which the salicylic acid signal o	f the plant defense response de	bes not move, was inhibited in	
	growth at both low and high phosphorus concentrations by coexistence with Ct. The growth-promoting			
	effect at concentration was lost. This result suggests that plant defense responses play an important			
	role in the growth-promoting effect of Ct on Arabidopsis thaliana. Furthermore, we measured the			
	amount of Ct in the ics1 mutant, and four	nd that the amount of Ct increa	ased significantly compared to	
	that of the Col-0 strain, indicating that th	e protective response by salicy	ylic acid signals contributes to	
	the suppression of the amount of Ct infe	cted. Therefore, in order to qu	antify the activity of salicylic	
	acid in plants, we compared the expression	on levels of PR1, a marker gene	e for salicylic acid signals, and	
	found that salicylic acid signals were enl	hanced at low phosphorus con	centrations com-pared to high	
	phosphorus concentrations These resul	ts suggest that the growth-pro	moting effect of Ct on Arabi-	
	dopsis thaliana at low phosphorus concer	ntrations is related to the activa	ation of defense re-sponses by	
	salicylic acid signals. Next, we compare	d the expression levels of ger	nes that adversely affect plant	
	growth in order to observe whether the Ct	caused functional changes in A	Arabidopsis thaliana by chang-	
	ing the phosphorus concentration. It was	not adjusted, suggesting that C	It did not change their aggres-	
	siveness depending on the phosphorus co	oncentration. These results sug	gest that Arabidopsis thaliana	
	maintains a symbiotic relationship by se	nsing changes in phosphorus	concentration and Ct, and en-	
	hancing its defense against Ct.			

一般研究 39		対応教員	山中 典和	
General Research 39 Corresponding Staff Yamanaka, Norikazu				
研究代表者	松尾 奈緒子(三重大学大学院生物資	【源学研究科)		
Principal	Matsuo, Naoko (Graduate School of Biore	Matsuo, Naoko (Graduate School of Bioresources, Mie University)		
Researcher				
研究課題	安定同位体比を用いたアラル海およびカスピ海地域に生育する塩生植物の水利用特性の評価			
Research	Evaluation of water use of halophytes in t	he Aral and Caspian Sea region	s using stable isotope ratios	
Subject				
共同研究要旨	In order to predict the response of dryla	and ecosystems between the Ar	al and Caspian Seas in Central	
Summary of	Asia to climate change, it is necessary to	understand the relationship bet	ween water use characteristics	
Joint Research	of halophytes and environmental condition	ons in their habitats. The stable	carbon isotope ratio (δ^{13} C) of	
	leaf organic matter is used to distinguish	photosynthesis types (C3, C4,	and C3-C4 intermediate) and	
	to evaluate intrinsic water use efficiency	(= photosynthetic rate/ stomat	tal conductance) in C3 plants.	
	On the other hand, the stable oxygen isoto	ppe ratio (δ^{18} O) of leaf organic 1	natter is known to reflect tran-	
	spiration rate and δ^{18} O of water absorptio	n sources, regardless of photos	ynthesis type, and is expected	
	to be used to evaluate transpiration char	acteristics of halophytes. How	vever, information on δ^{18} O of	
	halophytes in dryland ecosystems is still	lacking. Since field surveys in	the Caspian Sea, Russia, were	
	not possible in both 2021 and 2022, the	$\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{18}O$ of dry samples (of photosynthetic organs were	
	measured for 57 species of halophytes collected at three sites in Uzbekistan.			
	The effects of environmental factors such as annual precipitation and annual mean temperature and			
	eco-physiological factors such as photosy	onthesis type (C3, C4), life form	n (annual herb, perennial herb,	
	woody), and root depth (shallow rooted ~3m, deep rooted $3m$ ~) on the $\delta^{18}O$ of photosynthetic organs			
	were examined using multiple regression	analysis. The δ^{18} O of photosyn	thetic organs was significantly	
	affected by photosynthesis type, life form,	, root depth, and annual precipi	tation. It is found that the δ^{18} O	
	of photosynthetic organs was lower with	h higher annual precipitation a	and higher in shal-low-rooted	
	plants than in deep-rooted plants. It is rep	ported that δ^{18} O of rainwater is	negatively correlated with the	
	amount of precipitation and that δ^{18} O of s	hallow soil water is higher than	that of deep soil water due to	
	evaporation from soil surface. These res	ults suggest that the δ^{18} O of p	hotosynthetic organs of halo-	
	phytes in this region may reflect the $\delta^{18}O$	of water absorbed by those plar	nts.	
	It is also found that the δ^{18} O of photos	synthetic organs of C3 -type h	alophytes was higher in shal-	
	low-rooted plants than in deep-rooted plan	nts, higher in arid conditions w	ith less precipitation and high-	
	er temperature, and higher with higher intrinsic water use efficiency. These results suggest that $\delta^{13}C$			
	and $\delta^{18}O$ of dry samples can be used to ev	valuate the water use characteri	stics of C3-type halophytes in	
	dryland ecosystems in Uzbekistan, and t	he δ^{18} O of water absorption so	purce should be taken into ac-	
	count when doing so.			

一般研究 40	-般研究 40		藤巻 晴行
General Research 40 Corresponding Staff Fujimaki, Haruyuki		Fujimaki, Haruyuki	
研究代表者	斎藤 広隆(東京農工大学大学院農学	牟研究院)	
Principal	Saito, Hirotaka (Institute of Agriculture, T	Cokyo University of Agriculture	and Technology)
Researcher			
研究課題	地表面付近の空気の乱れが土中と大気の	の物質・熱の交換に与える影響	響
Research	Effects of air turbulence near the ground	surface on water and heat exch	hange between the soil and at-
Subject	mosphere		
共同研究要旨	Evaporation from the soil surface is determined by the potential evaporation rate determined by		
Summary of	boundary environmental conditions such as wind speed, temperature, humidity, and the soil wetness.		
Joint Research	In this study, a wind tunnel was first constructed to control the air flow and to control the potential		
	evaporation rate and air turbulence. A schematic diagram of the wind tunnel is shown in the figure		
	above. The air intake section (far left in the figure) has a large panel with an aluminum honeycomb		
	structure, while the air exhaust section (far right in the figure) has a similar honeycomb panel. An		
	acrylic soil column with an open top sur	face, placed on an electronic l	balance, was placed in the air
	flowing area near the center to enable eva	poration experiments under var	ious wind velocity conditions.
	The air velocity was controlled by varyir	ng the input voltage to a blowe	r installed in the exhaust sec-
	tion. A Marriott water tank was connected	to the acrylic soil tank to contr	rol the groundwater level.
	Evaporation experiments were conducted with different soil types and wind speeds to clarify the ef-		
	fect of different wind speeds, or potential evaporation rates, on evaporation from the surface. In addi-		
	tion, evaporation experiments were condu	ucted by changing the soil prop	perties of top 2 cm of the sur-
	face layer in order to clarify the effect of t	he layering on soil water evapo	ration.

The results showed that different soil types, with or without layering, had different evaporation suppression effects. In particular, when coarse-grained soil was placed on top of fine-grained soil (silt), the evaporation suppression effect was greatly enhanced, and under conditions with a high potential evaporation rate, the accumulated evaporation was suppressed to about one-third that of a single-layer soil. In the future, we will investigate the effect of air flow turbulence on soil water evaporation.

一般研究 41		対応教員	山中典和	
General Research	General Research 41 Corresponding Staff Yamanaka, Norikazu			
研究代表者	大手信人(京都大学大学院情報学研究科)			
Principal	Ohte, Nobuhito (Graduate School of Informatics, Kyoto University)			
Researcher				
研究課題	インド西部の乾燥地マングローブ林バイオマスの長期変動の把握			
Research	Long-term biomass estimation of mangro-	ves in the arid region of wester	n India	
Subject				
共同研究要旨	(1) Long-term variation in mangrove fore	st biomass		
Summary of	Using Landsat 5, 7, and 8 images with	medium spatial resolution, NI	OVI was calculated as an indi-	
Joint Research	cator of biomass for the communities ide	ntified based on residents' narr	atives, and long-term and sea-	
	sonal variations in biomass from the 198	88 to 2021 were observed. The	e results showed that biomass	
	tended to increase in many communities over the long term.			
	(2) Analysis of the effects of climate change			
	The results of this analysis were discussed with long-term data on rainfall in the area, and a period			
	of slowdown in the increase of NDVI was detected during a series of low rainfall years from the late			
	1990s to the early 2000s, indicating that intense drought had suppressed the growth of canopy biomass.			
	(3) Evaluation of the impact of development and other factors on long-term changes in mangrove for- est biomass			
	The spatial distribution of mangrove f	forest loss and extension were	clarified. The results showed	
	that although some areas were lost due to	erosion by ocean currents, thes	se areas accounted for less than	
	a few percent of the total area. On the other	er hand, areas of increased cov	erage were also detected, albe-	
	it to a lesser extent. Loss due to human c	auses such as logging was obs	erved in certain areas, such as	
	areas where salt pans had been developed	, but for the most part there wa	is no loss that could be consid-	
	ered to be human induced, indicating that	local residents were using the	mangroves while preserving it.	
	(4) Impacts of cattle ranching in mangrov	e forests		
	From the residents' narratives, it is know	own that access to mangrove f	orests by pastoralists has been	
	restricted by the local government forestr	ry department since 2005. This	measure was intended to pre-	
	vent the decline of mangroves due to camel grazing by pastoralists. However, the above-mentioned			
	observation of long-term changes showe	d that the trend before 2005 a	lso showed a monotonous in-	
	creasing, indicating that traditional grazing did not have a negative impact on the growth of man-			
	groves.			

一般研究 42	対応教員		
General Research	ch 42 Corresponding Staff Tsubo, Mitsuru		
研究代表者	松永 忠雄(鳥取大学工学部)		
Principal	Matsunaga, Tadao (Faculty of Engineer, T	Cottori University)	
Researcher			
研究課題	植物栽培のための超小型受光センサを	用いた多点同時光環境計測の	定量評価の研究
Research	Studies on quantitative evaluation of mu	ilti-point optical spectrum mea	surement system using ultra-
Subject	small optical sensors for plant cultivation		
共同研究要旨	In this study, we propose an optical fiber multipoint light measurement system to investigate quanti-		
Summary of	tatively a proper light environment for plant cultivation. For better quality and faster cultivation, vari-		
Joint Research	ous vinyl films have been researched and commercialized to control the light environment inside the		
	greenhouse. Those functional vinyl films are evaluated only subjectively by the plant cultivation re-		
	sults. Here, to evaluate the influence of functional vinyl film for greenhouse quantitatively, we investi-		
	gate the light environment around a plant	individual using the proposed li	ight measurement system. The
	optical fiber multipoint light measurement	nt system was designed to suita	able for a real time and long-
	term measurement. To detect light environment around a plant individual, we utilized an optical fiber.		
	The light is received by about 0.1 mm diameter optical fibers. Finally, the received light is analyzed by		
	spectrometer. With the measurement system, we investigated the light environment in the greenhouse.		
	As a result, we found that near plant roots the intensity of infrared region becomes strong that was not		
	absorbed into the leaf.		

一般研究 43		対応教員	黒崎 泰典
General Research	n 43	Corresponding Staff	Kurosaki, Yasunori
研究代表者	中野 智子 (中央大学経済学部)		
Principal	Nakano, Tomoko (Faculty of Economics,	Chuo University)	
Researcher			
研究課題	画像データを用いた草原生態系の植生	動態解析	
Research	Estimation of vegetation dynamics in sem	iarid grasslands by using image	e data
Subject			
共同研究要旨	Greenness indices derived from near-surface photography have been increasingly used for the con-		
Summary of	tinuous and automated monitoring of vegetation for various ecosystems. The purpose of the present		
Joint Research	study is to examine characteristics and applicability of green chromatic coordinate (GCC) for monitor-		
	ing vegetation dynamics in semi-arid grasslands. Digital images had been collected using time-lapse		
	cameras at intervals of 10 minutes at two grassland sites in Mongolia from 2016 to 2019. The GCC		
	was calculated from the digital number values of red, green, and blue channels of the images. The re-		
	sults demonstrated that (i) GCC values on sunny days were almost constant between 11:00 LT and		
	15:00 LT regardless of solar altitude and	direction. However, the GCC sl	howed erroneous values under
	low illumination conditions on cloudy an	nd rainy days. (ii) The GCC sl	nowed clear seasonal changes
	similar to the satellite-based NDVI and greenery ratio (GR). The variation in GCC agreed better with		
	that in GR than NDVI. (iii) The value of	GCC was highly correlated wit	h plant aboveground biomass,
	gross primary production, and ecosystem respiration. Thus our results suggest the feasibility of using a		
	digital camera system for continuous long-term monitoring of vegetation dynamics and phenology in		
	semi-arid grasslands.		

(3) 若手奨励研究 / Incentive Research by Young Scientists

若手奨励研究1		対応教員	黒崎 泰典
Incentive Researce	ve Research by Young Scientists 1 Corresponding Staff Kurosaki, Yasunori		Kurosaki, Yasunori
研究代表者	江 嘉敏(理化学研究所計算科学研究-	センター)	
Principal	Kong, Kaman (R-CCS, RIKEN)		
Researcher			
研究課題	21 世紀の乾燥地における気候変動と人	間活動影響下の持続可能な生	態系構築
Research	Establishing a sustainable drylands ecosy	ystem under climate change an	d human activities in the 21 st
Subject	century		
共同研究要旨	Due to the complexity of climate change	ge and human activities, their i	mpacts on dryland people and
Summary of	ecosystems are still uncertain. In this study, we focus on Mongolian grasslands and aim to understand		
Joint Research	the interactions between the dryland environment and human-climate in the future. In 2022 FY, two		
	CMIP5 model outputs (HadGem2 and Ecl	ham5) under RCP4.5 and RCP8	3.5 scenarios were downscaled
	with bias-correction methods by Dr. Gon	nboluudev Purevjav over the M	longolian area. In the prelimi-
	nary step, we selected two target sites in Mongolian grasslands, Tsogt-Ovoo (TsO, located in the Des-		
	ert Steppe area, 44.42N 105.32E) and Bay	van-Unjuul (BU, located in the	Steppe area, 46.85N 105.95E),
	and simulated their 100-year environment using an ecosystem model (DAYCENT) under RCP 4.5 and		
	8.5 scenarios of HadGem2 output. Comp	ared with the simulated above	ground biomass (AGB) under
	these two scenarios (Fig. 1), the number	of years with low vegetation un	nder RCP8.5 is more than that
	under RCP4.5 since 2040 at TsO. At BU,	a sudden drop under RCP8.5 a	after 2060 implies the extreme
	weather may limit plant production due	to other environmental constra	ints. These results show large
	spatial and temporal variations in AGB a	among Mongolian grasslands.	At the end of this FY, we re-
	ceived the observation of AGB and are r	now going to validate these sir	nulation results. Moreover, to
	identify the differences in the climate variables (temperature and precipitation) under the historical pe-		
	riod (1990-2015) between CMIP5 mode	els and ob-servation, the CRU	TS (Climatic Research Unit
	gridded Time Series, Harris et al., 2020) c	lataset is going to be used.	

若手奨励研究2		対応教員	石井 孝佳
Incentive Research by Young Scientists 2		Corresponding Staff	Ishii, Takayoshi
研究代表者	濱本 亨(東北大学大学院農学研究科	-)	
Principal	Hamamoto, Toru (Graduate school of Agr	icultural Science, Tohoku Univ	ersity)
Researcher			

研究課題	作物の遺伝的多様性が支配する土壌微生物生態系とその機能
Research	Soil microbial ecosystems and their functions dominated by crop genetics
Subject	
共同研究要旨	Tropical soils are often oligotrophic and vulnerable to agricultural production due to future climate
Summary of	change (Lal et al., 2019, Soil Till. Res.). Underutilized crops, which can grow in poor environments,
Joint Research	such as cowpea, and their genetic diversity are the focus of significant attention and understanding (e.g.,
	Rhonée et al., 2020, Nat. Commun.). Above-ground diversity plays a key role in below-ground diversi-
	ty (i.e., soil microbes) and associated biogeochemical cycles. Many legumes form symbiotic associa-
	tions with specific bacteria and form rhizobia in their roots to fix nitrogen. On the other hand, there is
	still no unified view on how soil type and genotype influence rhizosphere (Amorim et al., 2022, Appl.
	Soil Ecol.; Leite et al., 2017, Front. Plant Sci.). Therefore, the nitrogen self-sufficiency capacity of each
	genotype can be assessed by examining the potential of nodule-forming capacity and the rhizosphere
	microbial community structure in an environment with extremely low soil microbial diversity (sandy
	soil). In FY2022, about 400 different cowpea genotypes from Asia and Africa were sown and grown
	on the ALRC filed. During the flowering season, we dug up the roots of about 100 cowpea lines, main-
	ly from Japan, out of the 400 cultivated lines. After root nodule sampling and washing, the number and
	weight of root nodules on each plant was recorded. DNA was then extracted from the nodules using an
	extraction kit.

若手奨励研究3		対応教員	石井 孝佳
Incentive Research by Young Scientists 3		Corresponding Staff	Ishii, Takayoshi
研究代表者	研究代表者 宇部 尚樹(富山県立大学工学部)		
Principal	Ube, Naoki (Faculty of Engineering, Toya	ma Prefectural University)	
Researcher			
研究課題	パンコムギにおける乾燥ストレス誘導性	上二次代謝産物の探索と機能触	
Research	Identification and characterization of drou	ght induced secondary metabol	ites in wheat
Subject			
共同研究要旨	Drought stress is one of major factors for decreasing crop production because drought stress caused		
Summary of	decrease of leaf water relations, membrane stability, and photosynthetic activity, leading to oxidative		
Joint Research	stress such as accumulation of reactive oxygen species generation in plants. For tolerance against		
	drought stress, plants employ various defe	ense mechanisms to drought stre	ess, including accumulation of
	secondary metabolites. Drought-induced secondary metabolites contributed to drought stress tolerance		
	in several plants, while the mechanism of drought stress tolerance via secondary metabolites remain to		
	be elucidated. In this study, we aimed to identify drought-induced secondary metabolites and to eluci-		
	date the function of the metabolites in bread wheat that one of the most important staple-food crops.		
	Changes in secondary metabolites were analyzed in wheat aerial parts treated drought stress. HPL		treated drought stress. HPLC
	analysis detected the accumulation of the	ree compounds in drought-trea	ted aerial parts. Of these, we
	purified two compounds by silica gel col	lumn chromatography and prep	parative HPLC, and identified
	them as phenylglycerol esters, 1-O-couar	mroyl-3-O-feruloylglycerol and	1,3-O-diferuloylglycerol, by
	spectrometry. To confirm the structures of	f these phenylglycerols, 1-O-co	uamroyl-3-O-feruloylglycerol
	and 1,3-O-diferuloylglycerol were synthe	sized from glycerol and corres	ponding hydroxycinnamic ac-
	ids and NMR spectra of the synthetic com	pounds were identical with tho	se of phenylglycerols purified
	from wheat plants. The remaining compou	und was determined to be trypto	ophan by mass spectrometry.

若手奨励研究 4		対応教員	谷口 武士
Incentive Researc	ch by Young Scientists 4	Corresponding Staff	Taniguchi, Takeshi
研究代表者	赤路 康朗(国立環境研究所生物多様	〔性領域〕	
Principal	Akaji, Yasuaki (Biodiversity Division, Na	tional Institute for Environmen	tal Studies)
Researcher			
研究課題	塩ストレス下におけるアーバスキュラー	・菌根菌定着阻害機構の解明	
Research	Mechanism of inhibited colonization of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi under salinity stress		
Subject			
共同研究要旨	At first, we constructed the new cultiv	ation system to test the effect of	of saltwater immersion on the
Summary of	mycorrhizal formation in plant roots. Thi	s cultivation system enables to	automatically submerge pots
Joint Research	twice a day, which is similar with natura	l tidal rhythms in mangrove fo	rests. We then sampled man-
	grove soil including arbuscular mycorrhiz	al fungi and propagules of Brug	guiera gymnorhiza and Rhizo-
	phora stylosa (both are Rhizophoraceae n	nangroves) in a mangrove fores	t in Iriomote Island. Using the
	renewed cultivation systems and sampled	l soil, we cultivated the two ma	angrove species for about five
	months. The total number of pots was 96	; two plant species × three sali	inity levels (0M NaCl, 0.15M

NaCl, 0.3M NaCl) × two soil types (seaside and landside soil) × eight replications. After five months, we sampled all 96 mangrove plants, measured electrical conductivity (EC) and pH of soil pore water, stained root-associated fungi using trypan blue solution, and stored plant roots at \neg -80°C for RNA analysis, and we are now conducting the analysis. In addition, based on the results reported last year, we are preparing the draft in which we suggest that salinity stress strongly inhibited mycorrhizal formation in *B. gymnorhiza* roots, whereas mycorrhizal formation in *R. stylosa* was not found even without salinity stress.

若手奨励研究 5		対応教員	辻本 壽
Incentive Research by Young Scientists 5		Corresponding Staff	Tsujimoto, Hisashi
研究代表者	妻鹿 良亮(山口大学大学院創成科学研	开究科)	
Principal	Mega, Ryosuke (Graduate School of Scient	nces and Technology for Innova	ation, Yamaguchi University)
Researcher			
研究課題	サブサハラ地域の過酷な乾燥環境にも	対応し得る「節水型耐乾性コ	ムギ」の研究
Research	Research of water-saving drought tolerant	wheat that is able to adapt to S	bub-Saharan region
Subject			
共同研究要旨	Screening from the TILLING population		
Summary of	From the population of wheat lines (7	TILLING, Targeting Induced I	Local Lesions in Genome) in-
Joint Research	tro-duced with point mutations by chemi	cal mutagen, lines containing	mutations in the abscisic acid
	(ABA) receptor gene were used to find w	vater-saving drought-tolerant lin	nes. Mutations in the ABA re-
	ceptor gene tune the sensitivity to ABA and	nd affect the elongation of seed	lings. Therefore, we compared
	the elongation of seedlings in the ABA-tr	eated and non-treated groups a	nd selected lines with a strong
	effect of suppressing elongation.		
	Cultivation of experimental genotypes for	trait evaluation in the field	
Cultivation of a set of recombinant inbred line (RIL) populations (F7 generation, 221 lines) obt		generation, 221 lines) obtained	
by generation promotion was started at the end of November 2022 in the rainout shelter field		the rainout shelter field of the	
Arid Land Research Center. In 2023, when the plants have grown sufficiently, we plan to measu		iently, we plan to measure the	
photosynthetic rate and transpiration rate, and sample the metabolome analysis.		e analysis. At the same time,	
	non-destructive data acquisition is perfo	ormed using multispectral carr	eras and drones. In addition,
	during the grain-filling period in June, w	e plan to harvest the seeds of	each line and collect flag leaf
samples for carbon isotope ratio measurement. The obtained trait data will be analyzed and the		ll be analyzed and the drought	
	tolerance of the RIL line will be evaluated.		
	Carbon isotope ratio analysis of RIL strain	<u>ns</u>	
	We analyzed the carbon isotope ratio	of the F6 accession population	of RIL cultivated at the Arid
	Land Research Center last year, and evaluate	uated the distribution of the car	bon isotope ratio values using
	a histogram (Fig. 2). This indicates that the	e F6 population of RIL mainta	ins a variety of carbon isotope
	discrimination, suggesting varied water-sa	aving drought-tolerant traits.	

若手奨励研究6		対応教員	黒崎 泰典
Incentive Research by Young Scientists 6		Corresponding Staff	Kurosaki, Yasunori
研究代表者	研究代表者 河合 慶(名古屋大学大学院環境学研究科)		
Principal	al Kawai, Kei (Graduate School of Environmental Studies, Nagoya University)		sity)
Researcher			
研究課題	ゴビ砂漠におけるダスト観測ネットワークの展開と利用		
Research	Development and application of dust obse	ervation network in the Gobi De	esert
Subject			
共同研究要旨	Because of the global spread of COVID-19, this research project was unable to conduct research ac-		
Summary of	tivities in FY2021, and the research period was extended to FY2022. The research results of FY2022		
Joint Research	are shown below.		
	We planned to visit Mongolia in April-May 2021 and install the compact dust sensors which we had		
	developed under our previous joint resear	rch project at multiple location	is in the Gobi Desert, but this
	plan was cancelled due to the COVID-19 pandemic. After that, we were finally able to visit Mongolia		
	in September 2022 and repaired the ceilometers installed at Dalanzadgad and Mandalgobi. These ob-		
	servation instruments are included in the Gobi Desert Dust Observation Network, which is developed		
	and used in this joint research project. Th	e ceilometer installed at Manda	algobi had been broken due to
	a lightning strike just before the COVID-	19 pandemic, but this time we	successfully repaired it while
	communicating remotely with the manufa	acturer, Lufft (Germany). We a	lso collected and analyzed the

data of the test observation for the compact dust sensor which was conducted at the ALRC Tsogt-Ovoo
observation site under our previous joint research project.
In addition, using our past observation data, we investigated a method to estimate dust mass concen-
trations from optical observation data of the ceilometers. The ceilometers can continuously observe
vertical distributions of atmospheric dust, but the output data are extinction coefficients, which are
mainly determined from the size distributions and number concentrations of dust. In order to convert
this parameter to dust mass concentrations, which are easily used in atmospheric environmental re-
search and numerical predictions, we obtained a mass-extinction coefficient factor (MECF) by using
our simultaneous observation results of the ceilometer and a tethered balloon at Dalanzadgad. We are
writing a paper about this result now.
The principal investigator of this research project (Kawai) was awarded the Yamamoto Award of
the Meteorological Society of Japan in recognition of his research achievements including those of our
joint research projects.

(4) 特定研究 / Specific Research

特定研究1		対応教員	寺本 宗正
Specific Research	n 1	Corresponding Staff	Teramoto, Munemasa
研究代表者 梁 乃申(国立環境研究所地球システム領域)		ム領域)	
Principal	Naishen Liang (Earth System Division, N	ational Institute for Environme	ntal Studies)
Researcher	Researcher		
研究課題	題 アジア地域を中心とした土壌呼吸および CO ₂ 交換量に対する乾燥ストレスの影響に関する研究		トレスの影響に関する研究
Research	Research Influence of drought stress on soil respiration and CO ₂ exchange in Asian region		n region
Subject			
共同研究要旨	We conducted water addition treatment	and measured soil respiration	(Rs) in three grassland ecosys-
Summary of	tems in Hustai, Mandalgovi, and Bulgan	in Mongolia in late August 2	022. There was no significant
Joint Research	change in Rs due to water addition comp	ared with control (no water ad	dition) in Hustai and Mandal-
	govi. On the other hand, water addition tr	eatment significantly increased	Rs in Bulgan. This result sug-
	gested that Rs in the grassland ecosystem	in Bulgan was suppressed unde	er drought stress in late August
	2022.		
	In Tottori dunes, we continued measure	ement for CO ₂ fluxes from Apri	il to June in coastal plant com-
	munities. There were exponentially signi	ficant relationships between so	oil temperature (Ts) and Rs in
	all coastal vegetation communities from 2021 to 2022. On the other hand, relationships between volu		d, relationships between volu-
metric soil moisture (SM) and Rs were weaker compared with Ts because of the large precipitation		se of the large precipitation in	
August 2021 and the resultant small seasonal variation of SM. In addition, based on Rs data in 2		on, based on Rs data in 2020,	
we found the response of Rs to summer drought was varied in plots of different vegetation		of different vegetation envi-	
	ron-ments in Tottori dunes.		
	In Higashi-Hiroshima and Tsukuba, si	gnificant exponential relations	hips between Ts and Rs were
confirmed as of 2021. In Higashi-Hiroshima, missing data in the summer of 2022 due to meel trouble made it difficult to analyze the influence of drought on Rs in 2022. In Tsukuba, differen 2021, SM decreased in summer and the significant relationship between SM and Rs was confirm		her of 2022 due to mechanical	
		22. In Tsukuba, different from	
		SM and Rs was confirmed.	
	In Hebei and Malaysia, we could not g	get good-quality continuous me	easurement data from 2021 to
	2022 due to COVID-19. Therefore, we as	nalyzed continuous measureme	ent data in 2019 in Heibei and
	Rs data by the portable system from 201	1 to 2020 in 4 sites in Malaysi	a. In Hebei, SM was kept low
	level in the summer of 2019, but Ts was o	dominant on the seasonal variat	tion of Rs and the influence of
	drought stress was limited. In Malaysia, i	t was suggested that the influer	nce of El Nino on Rs (drought
	stress and the resultant decrease of Rs) n	night be continued until 2017 i	in the primary forest site even
	though El Nino was finished in the spring	of 2016.	

(5) 重点研究 / Focused Research

重点研究1		対応教員	恒川 篤史
Focused Research 1		Corresponding Staff	Tsunekawa, Atsushi
研究代表者	大黒 俊哉(東京大学大学院農学生命科学研究科)		
Principal	Okuro, Toshiya (Graduate School of Agricultural and Life Sciences, The University of Tokyo)		
Researcher			

研究課題	エチオピア北部高地における管理体制の異なる放牧草地での生物多様性と生態系機能の関係解
Research	明に関する研究
Subject	Studies on the relationship between biodiversity and ecosystem functioning under different grazing
	management regimes in the highlands of Northern Ethiopia.
共同研究要旨	Due to travel restrictions, field surveys could not be conducted as planned, so data analysis on the
Summary of	functional traits of the plant species was carried out using preliminary survey data to attempt to assess
Joint Research	functional diversity. Basic information on functional traits, including leaf dry matter content (LDMC),
	specific leaf area (SLA), and leaf nitrogen and phosphorus content, was collected for 19 main plant
	species from three sites each in year-round grazing (free grazing) and seasonal grazing areas. Then
	Community Weighted Mean (CWM) for each trait was calculated The results showed that SLA was
	significantly higher in seasonal grazing areas (p<0.05), while leaf nitrogen content was significantly
	higher in free grazing areas (p<0.05). However, there were no significant differences in LDMC and
	phosphorus content CWMs. These findings suggest that the impact of grazing management on vegeta-
	tion functional diversity may vary depending on the type of functional trait studied.
	Furthermore, since travel to the site became possible in the latter half of the year, investigations on
	ecosystem function were initiated. To evaluate organic matter decomposition and nutrient cycling
	functions, standard samples were installed. In March 2023, during the mid-dry season, 5 sites were se-
	lected within the Gudar settlement in the Amhara region of Ethiopia for each of the following: free
	grazing areas, seasonal grazing areas, and tree-planted areas (Acacia diccurens plantation, 3 years old).
	Tea bags (Lipton green tea (EAN:87 22700 05552 5) and Lipton rooibos tea (EAN:87 22700 18843 8))
	were buried at 6 locations within each site.
	As a next step, tea bags buried will be retrieved during the early and late rainy seasons, and organic
	matter decomposition ability will be evaluated using the Tea Bag Index (Keuslamp et al., 2013: Meth-
	ods in Ecology and Evolution). Additionally, measurements of aboveground and belowground biomass
	and nutrient content will be taken during the late rainy season to further evaluate ecosystem function.

1.4 国内外との交流 / Exchange Programs

(1)学術交流協定 / Agreements of Academic Exchange and Cooperation

As of March 31, 2023 国名等 機関名 Names of Institutions Country/Region 北京林業大学 Beijing Forestry University -----新疆農業大学 Xinjiang Agricultural University 蘭州大学 Lanzhou University 中国 China 中国科学院水利部水土保持研究所 Institute of Soil and Water Conservation, CAS and MWR 中国科学院遺伝及び発育生物学研究所 Center for Agricultural Resources Research, Institute of Genetics and Developmental Biology, CAS 農業資源研究センター Northwest Institute of Eco-Environment and Resources, 中国科学院西北生態環境資源研究院 (NIEER), CAS Information and Research Institute of Meteorology, 気象水文環境情報研究所 Hydrology and Environment モンゴル Mongolia モンゴル科学アカデミー地理学・地生 Institute of Geography and Geoecology, 態学研究所 Mongolian Academy of Sciences レバノン The International Center for Agricultural Research in the 国際乾燥地農業研究センター Dry Areas (ICARDA) Lebanon エルサレム・ヘブライ大学ロバート イスラエル The Robert H. Smith Faculty of Agriculture, Food and H. スミス農業食料環境学部 Environment, the Hebrew University of Jerusalem Israel スーダン農業研究機構 Agricultural Research Corporation スーダン Sudan ハルツーム大学 University of Khartoum チュニジア 乾燥地域研究所 Arid Regions Institute Tunisia エチオピア バハルダール大学 Bahir Dar University Ethiopia メキシコ National Institute of Forestry, Agricultural and Animal 国立農牧林業研究所 Mexico Research (INIFAP) イタリア he Mediterranean Agronomic Institute of Bari バーリ地中海農学研究所 (CIHEAM-Bari) Italy オーストラリア 西オーストラリア大学 The University of Western Australia Australia アラブ首長国連邦 国際塩生農業研究センター International Center for Biosaline Agriculture (ICBA) UAE ウズベキスタン 共和国 サマルカンド国立大学 Samarkand State University The Republic of Uzbekistan

(2) 国際共同研究 International Joint Research 砂漠化対処に向けた次世代型「持続可能な土地管理 (SLM)」フレームワークの開発

期間:2017年4月-2023年3月 代表者:恒川篤史

組織:鳥取大学(恒川篤史、藤巻晴行、Nigussie Haregeweyn AYEHU、谷口武士、小林 伸行他)、島根大学(増永二 之他)、東京大学(大黒俊哉他)、バハルダール大学(Enyew Adgo, Derege Meshesha 他)

研究費:地球規模課題対応国際科学技術協力プログラム (SATREPS)

課題:エチオピアを対象に、土壌侵食防止機能の強化、 土地生産力の向上、住民の所得向上を組み込んだ次世代 型持続可能な土地管理のフレームワークを提案する。降 雨による土壌侵食の激しい青ナイル川上流域の3地域(高 地、中間地、低地)に設置する研究サイトにおいて、土 壌侵食の削減や耕畜連携システムの導入により土地生産 力を向上する技術を開発し、さらにそれを住民の生計向 上につなげる手法を開発する。土壌侵食の削減、土地生 産力の向上、住民の生計向上に貢献。「持続可能な土地管 理」は、すでに砂漠化対処に向けて世界的に広く実施さ れているが、その効果や持続性の問題が指摘されている。 本プロジェクトでは、開発された個別要素技術とそれら が普及していくための取り組み・手法を定式化し、青ナ イル川流域および世界の乾燥地への展開を目指す。

アフリカの多様な環境における農業気候リスク管理のた めのレジリエント e ファーミングの開発

期間: 2021年4月-2024年3月

代表者: 坪充(鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター)

組織:鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター(坪充)・南アフリカ 農業研究機構(モヘレ・モレチィ)・セネガル農業研究所 (グヮルベルト・ドレゴ)

研究費:国立研究開発法人科学技術振興機構

課題:本プロジェクトは、気候予測を利用して、意思決 定支援システムを開発することにより、サブサハラアフ リカの農業干ばつリスク管理における科学技術の発展を 目的とする。現在気候と将来気候の季節性に対する作物 応答を理解するために、日本、南アフリカ、セネガルが 参加する学際的な研究を行っている。特に、日本チーム は作物モデルの開発・検証を行い、アフリカチームは気 候データ解析、気候予測、収量調査・圃場試験、農家脆 弱性評価および気候変動影響評価を行っている。

環境再生型農業技術の導入による地域経済振興のための 農業農村開発に関する分野横断的課題分析研究

期間: 2022 年 4 月 – 2024 年 3 月 代表者:坂智広(横浜市立大学木原生物学研究所) 組織:鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター(飯田次郎)、タジキ

(2) International Joint Research

Development of Next-Generation Sustainable Land Management (SLM) Framework to Combat Desertification Period: Apr. 2017- Mar. 2023

Leader: A. Tsunekawa, Tottori University

Organization: Tottori University (A. Tsunekawa, H. Fujimaki, Nigussie Haregeweyn AYEHU, T. Taniguchi, N. Kobayashi and others), Shimane University (T. Masunaga and others), University of Tokyo (T. Okuro and others) Bahir Dar University (Enyew Adgo, Derege Meshesha and others) Funding: Science and Technology Research Partnership for Sustainable Development (SATREPS)

Subject: Proposing a framework for next-generation sustainable land management (SLM)

The project will propose a framework for next-generation SLM in Ethiopia, incorporating effects such as enhanced prevention of soil erosion, improvement of land productivity and increasing local residents' income. Research sites will be set up in three different areas (highland, midland and lowland) in the Upper Blue Nile Basin, which suffers from serious soil erosion caused by rainfall so as to develop practices and technologies for improving land productivity by reducing soil erosion and introducing crop-livestock production systems as well as linking such efforts to improving the livelihoods of local residents. Contribution to reduction of soil erosion, improvement of land productivity and local residents' livelihoods

Various SLM practices targeted to fight desertification have been implemented in many areas of the world, but their sustainability and effectiveness are being questioned. Hence this project aims to develop improved SLM technologies and approach that could address the major limitations of the currently implemented SLM practices and then to propose them to be used in the study sites and beyond such as to the entire Blue Nile Basin and other arid regions of the world that are experiencing similar problems.

Development of Resilient E-farming for agro-climate risk management in African Multi-environments

Period: Apr. 2021 - Mar. 2024

Leader: M. Tsubo (ALRC, Tottori University)

Organization: Tottori University (M. Tsubo), Agricultural Research Council, South Africa (M. Moeletsi), Senegalese Institute for Agricultural Research (G. Dorego)

Funding: JST

Subject: This project aims to advance science and technology in agricultural drought risk management in sub-Saharan Africa by developing a decision support system that uses climate forecasts. An interdisciplinary study involving Japan, South Africa, and Senegal has been conducted to understand crop responses to the seasonality of current and future climates. Specifically, the Japanese team has developed and validated a crop model, while the African team has conducted climate data analysis, climate forecasts, yield surveys and field trials, and farmer's vulnerability assessment and climate change impact assessment.

Multidisciplinary analysis on the development of agriculture and rural area by introducing regenerative farming techniques for the purpose of regional economic promotion

Period: Apr. 2022 - Mar. 2024

Leader: T. Ban (Kihara Institute for Biological Research,

スタン共和国科学アカデミー・植物学植物生理学遺伝学 研究所(フィルザ・ナシーロヴァ)

研究費:鳥取大学、タジキスタン科学アカデミー

課題:タジキスタン政府が国家開発戦略の中で重点政策 の1つに位置付ける環境再生型農業を導入するに際して、 そのタジキスタンでの普及を促進するためには、タジク 人の国民性、心性、価値観、歴史や国情、文化、風土な どを考慮した、分野横断的なアプローチが有効である、 という課題を設定して考察している。この分析を元にし て、タジキスタンでの環境再生型農業実施に向けた指針 を作成する。

ダストの視点から見た地球人間圏:ダストモデル精度向 上のための広域枯れ草量推定

期間: 2022年4月-2025年3月

代表者:黒崎泰典(鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター)

組織:鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター(黒崎泰典)・モンゴル気象水文環境情報研究所(B. Gantsetseg, B. Buyantogtokh)・気象研究所(関山剛)・香川大学(石塚正秀)・東京大学(大黒俊哉)

研究費:科研費基盤 B (22H01310)

課題:ダスト(黄砂)は発生域では砂塵嵐という自然災 害であり、日本等の風下域においても健康被害をもた らす。しかしながら、砂塵嵐の発生や黄砂飛来を予測す るためのダスト数値モデルの精度は十分でない。精度向 上できない原因のひとつとして、ゴビ砂漠スケールの広 域を対象とした枯れ草量の信頼できる推定ができていな いことを挙げられるが、近年、衛星観測で得られる Soil Tillage Index (STI)によって、枯れ草の定量的推定の可 能性が見えてきた。本研究では、ゴビ砂漠における枯れ 草量測定を行い、この測定データを用いた STI による枯 れ草量推定法を確立することで、ダスト発生モデルの精 度向上を実現する。

スーダンおよびサブサハラアフリカの乾燥・高温農業生 態系において持続的にコムギを生産するための革新的な 気候変動耐性技術の開発

期間: 2018 年 4 月 - 2024 年 3 月 代表者: 辻本壽

組織:鳥取大学(辻本壽、ヤシル・ゴラフィ、田中裕之、 明石欣也、坪充他)、宇都宮大学(岡本昌憲)、スーダン 農業研究機構(イザット・タヘル他)、スーダン気象庁 (A.Mアブデルカリム他)

研究費:SATREPS

課題:本研究は、乾燥・高温耐性で、高栄養・高品質な コムギ品種を分子育種技術で迅速に開発し、情報通信技 術で効果的に普及させることを目的としている。スーダ ンを含むサブサハラ地域は、今後最も栄養不足人口が増 え、コムギに対する需要が特に高まっている。しかし、 乾燥・高温環境が生産の障害となっている。そこで、こ れまでの研究で開発した乾燥・高温耐性コムギ系統を遺 伝資源とし、実用品種を開発するための、育種基盤の構 築を行っている。

Yokohama City University)

Organization: Arid Land Research Center, Tottori University (J. Iida), Head of Laboratory of Biosafety, Institute of Botany, Plant Physiology and Genetics, Tajik National Academy of Science (TNAS) (F. Nasyrova)

Funding: Tottori University, Tajik National Academy of Science Subject: The Government of Tajikistan puts a higher priority on the promotion of regenerative agriculture in the National Development Strategy. Following the strategy, in order to extend the regenerative agriculture in Tajikistan, we set up the issue that it is effective to take a multisectoral approach, considering the mentality and the value system of Tajik people, its history, political and socio-economic situation, culture, climate, etc. In this manner the effective guideline of extending regenerative agriculture in Tajikistan will be formulated.

The geo-anthrosphere from a perspective of dust: broadarea estimation of dead vegetation amount to improve the accuracy of numerical dust model

Period: Apr. 2022 - Mar. 2022

Leader: Y. Kurosaki (ALRC, Tottori University)

Organization: Tottori University (Y. Kurosaki), Information and Research Institute of Meteorology, Hydrology and Environment, Mongolia (B. Gantsetseg, B. Buyantogtokh, Meteorological Research Institute (T.T. Sekiyama), Kagawa University (M. Ishizuka), the University of Tokyo (T. Okuro) Funding: KAKENHI Kiban(B) (22H01310)

Subject: Dust is a natural hazard called a sand & dust storm (SDS) in the emission regions. Even in downwind regions including Japan, it has adverse effects on health. However, the accuracy of numerical dust models for predicting it is insufficient. One of the reasons is the lack of reliable estimates of the amount of dead vegetation over a broad area on the scale of the Gobi Desert. In this study, we measure the amount of dead vegetation in the Gobi Desert. Using this data, we establish a method to estimate the amount of dead vegetation for a broad area by the Soil Tillage Index (STI). Installing this dead vegetation data, we improve a numerical dust model.

Development of climate change resilient innovative technologies for suitable wheat production in the dry and heat prone agro-ecologies of Sudan and Sub-Saharan Africa Period: Apr. 2018 - Mar. 2024

Leader: H. Tsujimoto (Tottori University)

Organization: Tottori University (H. Tsujimoto, Y. S. A. Gorafi, H. Tanaka, K. Akashi, M. Tsubo etc.), Utsunomiya University (M. Okamoto), Agricultural Research Corporation, Sudan (I. S. Tahir etc.), Sudan Meteorology Authority (A. M. Abdelkarim) Funding: SATREPS

Subject: The goal of this research is to rapidly develop droughtand high-temperature-tolerant, highly nutritious, and highquality wheat varieties using molecular breeding techniques and to effectively disseminate them using information and communication technology. The sub-Saharan region, including Sudan, will have the most malnourished population in the future and the demand for wheat is particularly high. However, the dry and hot environment is an obstacle to production. Therefore, the project is developing a breeding platform to develop practical varieties using the drought and hightemperature tolerant wheat lines developed in previous studies as genetic resources.

日本のコムギ研究リソースと国際農業研究機関の連結に よる新遺伝資源創出と育種展開

期間: 2019年10月-2025年3月

代表者:松岡由浩

組織:神戸大学(松岡由浩)、鳥取大学(辻本壽、石井孝 佳、佐久間俊)、国際農研(岸井正浩)

研究費:日本学術振興会 科学研究費助成事業 国際共同 研究加速基金(国際共同研究強化(B))

課題:本研究は、6倍性パンコムギ(AABBDDゲノム)に祖先野生種タルホコムギ(DD)のコアコレクションを交配・胚培養して、多数の「8倍性合成コムギ(AABBDDDD)」を作出する。そして、タルホコムギの多様なアリルをパンコムギに導入して利用する新技術を開発し確立する。過去100年、コムギ染色体数の発見、倍数性進化の解明等、日本は世界の小麦研究をリードしており、最高水準の研究リソース(人材、技術、遺伝資源)を有する。本研究は、ゲノム解読が完了した好機に、研究リソースを結集し、気候変動下の食糧生産問題の解決に向けて、国際トウモロコシ・コムギ改良センター(CIMMYT、メキシコ)との共同研究を推進する。

カタールのパンコムギ耐性遺伝資源の開発と同定

期間: 2021 年 1 月 - 2023 年 12 月

代表者:辻本壽

組織 : 鳥取大学(辻本壽、ヤシル・ゴラフィ)、カタール 大学(タラート・アハメッド、モハメッド・アルサフラン、 ワリッド・クリア)

研究費:カタール大学・丸紅基金

課題:コムギは、カタールを含む世界の多くの国で、食 料安全保障上の主要作物の一つである。カタールでは、 小麦の国内需要を満たすために、主に輸入に依存してい る。カタールのコムギ生産量は非常に低く、耕作地と栽 培地の変動に伴い、季節ごとに変動している。このよう に生産性が低いのは、パンコムギに適した品種や適切な 生産技術がないことが主な原因である。そのため、高温 ストレスに強い品種や、高温ストレスから逃れるために 収量を落とさずに早熟する品種の開発が急務とされてい る。したがって、カタールにおける持続可能な小麦生産 の道を開くためには、限られた水資源と貧弱な土壌を考 慮して、よく適応した高収量の品種と生産技術を開発す る必要がある。本研究では、ストレス条件下で開発・試 験されたユニークなパンコムギ生殖質を用いて、カター ルでの小麦生産と改良に適したパンコムギ生殖質を特定 する。

生物的硝化抑制(BNI)技術を用いたヒンドゥスタン平 原における窒素利用効率に優れたコムギ栽培体系の確立

期間: 2021年4月-2026年3月

代表者:飛田 哲

組織:JIRCAS (飛田哲 他)、鳥取大学 (石井孝佳、辻本壽)、 農研機構 (寺沢洋平)、ボーローグ南アジア研究所 (Uttam Kumar 他)

研究費:SATREPS

課題:作物生産で施用される窒素肥料の半分は植物に利 用されず、水質汚染や温暖化ガスとして放出され環境に

New genetic resource development and advanced breeding through connecting the Japanese wheat research resources to a renowned international agricultural research institute Period: Oct, 2019 - Mar, 2025

Leader: Y. Matsuoka (Kobe University)

Organization: Kobe University (Y. Matsuoka), Tottori University (H. Tsujimoto, T. Ishii, S. Sakuma), JIRCAS (M. Kishii)

Funding: Fund for the Promotion of Joint International Research (Fostering Joint International Research (B))

Subject: This research will cross and embryo culture a core collection of ancestral *Aegilops tauschii* (DD) with hexaploid bread wheat (AABBDD genome) to produce a series of "octoploid synthetic wheat (AABBDDDD)". Then, a new technology will be developed and established to introduce and utilize the diverse alleles of *Ae. tauschii* into bread wheat. For the past 100 years, Japan has led the world in wheat research in discovering the number of wheat chromosomes, elucidating the evolution of ploidy, etc., and has the highest level of research resources (human, technical, and genetic resources). This research will take advantage of the opportunity provided by the completion of genome sequencing to pool research resources and promote collaborative research with the International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center (CIMMYT, Mexico) to solve food production problems under climate change.

Development and identification of bread wheat resilient germplasm for Qatar

Period: Jan. 2021 - Dec. 2023

Leader: H. Tsujimoto (Tottori University)

Organization: Tottori University (H. Tsujimoto, Yasir, Y. S. Gorafi), Qatar University (Talaat A. Ahmed, Mohammed Al-Safran, Walid Kriaa)

Funding: QU Marubeni Grants

Subject: Wheat is one of the most important food security crops in many countries around the world, including Qatar. Qatar relies mainly on imports to meet its domestic demand for wheat. Wheat production in Qatar is very low and fluctuates seasonally due to changes in cultivated areas and cropping patterns. This low productivity is mainly due to the lack of suitable bread wheat varieties and appropriate production technology. Therefore, there is an urgent need to develop varieties that are tolerant to high temperature stress and varieties that can mature early without yield loss to escape high temperature stress. Therefore, well adapted high yielding varieties and production technologies need to be developed considering the limited water resources and poor soils to pave the way for sustainable wheat production in Qatar. This study will identify suitable bread wheat germplasm for wheat production and improvement in Qatar using unique bread wheat germplasm developed and tested under stress conditions.

Establishment of nitrogen-efficient wheat production systems in Indo-Gangetic Plains by the deployment of BNItechnology

Period: Apr. 2021 - Mar. 2026

Leader: S. Tobita (JIRCAS)

Organization: JIRCAS (S. Tobita et al.), Tottori University (T. Ishii, H. Tsujimoto), NARO (Y. Terasawa), Borlaug Institute for South Asia (Uttam Kumar et al.)

Funding: SATREPS

Subject: Half of the nitrogen fertilizer applied in crop production is not used by the plants and is released into the

悪影響を及ぼしている。本プロジェクトは、ハマニンニ ク(コムギの近縁野生種)の染色体断片をパンコムギに 導入して開発された生物的硝化抑制機能をもつ系統を利 用して、環境保全と共に、施肥量を減らして、生産にか かるコストを低減させることを目標として、インドのヒ ンドゥスタン平原において実証実験を行うものである。

パレスチナ西岸地区におけるウォーターハーベスティン グによる食料安全保障の強化

期間:2016年4月-2024年5月 代表者:藤巻晴行(鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター) 組織:ナジャハ大学(Abdel Fattah El-Mallah)・鳥取大学 乾燥地研究センター(藤巻晴行) 研究費:IPDREシーズ創出研究プロジェクト 課題:パレスチナ西岸地区における食料安全保障の強化

のため、ビニールシートおよび貯水槽を用いたウォーター ハーベスティングの可能性を自動灌漑実験により評価す る。

パレスチナにおけるナツメヤシの最適灌水基準サクショ ンの探索

期間: 2018年4月-2025年9月

代表者:藤巻晴行(鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター) 組織:パレスチナ国立農業研究所(R. Sameer)・鳥取大 学乾燥地研究センター(藤巻晴行)、東海大学海洋学部(竹 内真一)

研究費: IPDRE シーズ創出研究プロジェクト 課題:パレスチナ西岸地区における食料安全保障の強化 のため、パレスチナ農業研究所ジェリコ支所内の実験圃 場にて異なる3つの灌水基準サクションでナツメヤシを 栽培している。

作物成長の数値モデルと天気予報を利用した灌漑水量の 決定

期間:2017年11月-2024年5月 代表者:藤巻晴行(鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター) 組織:ICARDA(V. Nangia)・アラル海流域イノベーショ ンセンター(I. Asanov)・鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター(藤 巻晴行、Abd El Baki, H. M.)

研究費: IPDRE イノベーション創出研究プロジェクト、 JSPS 国際共同研究加速基金(B)

課題:モロッコとウズベキスタンにおいて自動灌漑シス テムによる灌漑区と、数値予報と土壌物理シミュレーショ ンモデルを組み合わせた灌漑水量決定(シミュレーショ ン灌漑)に基づく灌漑区とで、仮想の価格設定による純 収入を比較することにより、後者の効果を評価すること を試みた。

ブラシノライドの施用が塩条件においてコムギの成長、 栄養成分、抗酸化酵素活性および収量に対するストレス 軽減効果

期間:2019年12月-2023年3月 代表者:V.Otie, ナイジェリア国カラバ大学 組織:ナイジェリア国カラバ大学(V.Otie)・鳥取大学乾 燥地研究センター(安萍) 研究費:カラバ大学 課題:ブラシノライドは、植物ホルモンの一種であり、 groundwater and/or the air as greenhouse gases, causing environmental degradation. This project aims to reduce fertilizer application and production costs while protecting the environment by using a biological nitrification inhibition wheat line developed by introducing a chromosomal segment of Leymus species (wild ryegrass) into bread wheat and conducting a demonstration experiment in the Hindustan Plains of India.

Enhancing food security using water harvesting in West Bank of Palestine

Period: Apr. 2016 - May 2024

Leader: H. Fujimaki (ALRC, Tottori University)

Organization: An-Najah University (Abdel Fattah El-Mallah), Tottori University (H. Fujimaki)

Funding: Development of crop husbandry technology in marginal lands using dryland plant resources

Subject: To enhance food security of Palestine, feasibility of new water harvesting method, water harvesting using plastic sheet and a reservoir, is evaluated through an automated irrigation experiment.

Optimization of trigger suction for automated irrigation to Date Palm in Palestine

Period: Apr. 2018 - Sep. 2025

Leader: H. Fujimaki (ALRC, Tottori University)

Organization: National Agricultural Research Center of Palestine (R. Sameer), Tottori University (H. Fujimaki), Tokai University (S. Takeuchi)

Funding: IPDRE (Innovation Research)

Subject: To enhance food security of Palestine, optimum trigger suction for Date Palm trees is searched by automatically irrigating with three different suctions in experimental orchard in Jericho station of NARC.

Determination of irrigation depths using a numerical model of crop growth and quantitative weather forecast

Period: Nov. 2017 - May 2024

Leader: H. Fujimaki (ALRC, Tottori University)

Organization: ICARDA (V. Nangia), International Innovation Center for Aral Sea Basin (I. Asanov), Tottori University (H. Fujimaki, Abd El Baki, H.M.)

Funding: IPDRE (Innovation Research), JSPS (Fund for the Promotion of Joint International Research B)

Subject: Field experiments were carried out in Sudan and Morocco to evaluate the effectiveness of a new scheme to determine irrigation depths using a numerical model of crop growth and quantitative weather forecast in terms of net income considering the price of water.

Elevating effects of brassinolide application on wheat growth, nutritional content, antioxidant activity and yield under saline conditions

Period: Dec. 2019 - Mar. 2023

Leader: V. Otie (University of Calabar, Nigeria)

Organization: University of Calabar (V. Otie), ALRC Tottori University (P. An)

Funding: University of Calabar

Subject: Brassinolide is a kind of plant hormone and has been reported to promote plant growth and induce stress tolerance.

植物の成長を促進し、ストレス耐性を誘導すると報告さ れている。しかし、塩ストレス条件において、その施用 がダイズの成長に対する影響はまだ報告されていない。 そこで、本研究を行い、ブラシノライドの施用が塩性条 件下で栽培したダイズの成長に対する促進効果を検討し た。実験1:種子発芽実験:塩性条件下でブラシノライ ドを種子に施用し、グロースチャンバーを用い、種子の 発芽率を調査した。本実験によりブラシノライドの種子 発芽に対する塩害軽減効果を明らかにした。実験2:最 適施用量、施用時期、塩濃度実験:温室において塩性条 件下でポット栽培を行った。ブラシノライドはダイズの 出苗期、栄養成長期、開花期、収穫期に三濃度を施用し てダイズの成長、生理学的、生化学的パラメーター、収 量を測定し、ブラシノライドの最適施用時期および最適 濃度を解明する本実験を行った。

渤海湾地域不均一な塩ストレスに対する植物の生理学的 反応

期間:2019年4月-2023年3月 代表者:劉小京,中国科学院農業資源センター 組織:中国科学院農業資源センター(封暁輝,劉小京)・ 鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター(安萍) 研究費:中国科学院農業資源センター 課題:土壤中塩分の分布は、複雑な環境要因の相互作用

により、空間的および時間的に常に変動します。植物は、 不均一な塩分に対して従来と異なる反応を示す可能性が あります。不均一な塩分に対してより良い成長反応を示 す植物は、緑化などに利用することができます。

本研究の目的は、不均一な塩分環境に対する Hibiscus moscheutos の形態学的、解剖学的、および生理学的反応 を調査することでした。均一な塩分よりも不均一な塩分 環境で苗木がよく育つ場合は、この植物を利用して緑化 を行うとき、部分的な低塩分ゾーンの作成、あるいは高 塩分土壌の置換を行うことが重要になります。この研究 から得られた知見は、実際の塩分を含んだ土地の緑化事 業に直接利用できます。

塩水灌漑条件下で有機肥料を施用した砂質土壌からの栄 養素の抽出、吸収およびリンチング

期間: 2019年4月-2023年3月

代表者:M. Irshad, ペシャワール大学,パキスタン 組織:ペシャワール大学,パキスタン(M. Irshad)・鳥 取大学乾燥地研究センター(安萍)

研究費:ペシャワール大学

課題:塩分集積土壤は地球規模の問題です。乾燥地の農業生産を改善するには、塩性土壌の有効利用が必要です。 本研究は、土壌相内の植物栄養素の抽出性、ならびに異なる有機肥料および塩分レベルでの植物の根の選択性および養分輸送に対する影響を調査します。研究の目的は、 1)塩性土壌での作物生産を向上するために、栄養素の投入量と灌漑水の最低水質の判明、2)砂質土壌による作物 成長と栄養素のダイナミックとの関係を解明することです。 However, the effect of its application on soybean growth under salt stress conditions has not yet been reported. Therefore, this study was conducted to examine the effect of applying brassinolide on the growth of soybeans cultivated under saline conditions. Experiment 1: Seed germination experiment: Brassinolide was applied to seeds under saline conditions, and the germination rate of seeds was investigated using a growth chamber. This experiment showed the elevating effect of brassinolide on seed germination under salinity. Experiment 2: Optimal application amount, application time and salt concentration: Pot cultivation was carried out in a greenhouse under saline conditions. Brassinolide was applied at three concentrations during the seedling, vegetative growth, flowering and harvesting periods. Measurements included soybean growth, physiological and biochemical parameters and yield.

Physiological responses of plants grown in saline Bohai Bay to non-uniform salinity stress

Period: Apr. 2019 - Mar. 2023

Leader: Xiaojing Liu (Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS)) Organization: Center for Agricultural Resources, CAS (X. Feng, X. Liu), ALRC Tottori University (P. An) Funding: Center for Agricultural Resources, CAS

Subject: Salt distribution in soils is highly spatially and temporally variable due to the complex interactions of environmental factors. Plants may show differential responses to the heterogeneous salinity. The plants that show strongly positive growth response to the heterogeneous salinity may be utilized for greening or other purposes.

The aim of the joint study was to investigate the morphological, anatomical, and physiological responses of *Hibiscus moscheutos* to a non-uniform salinity environment. If the seedlings grow better under non- uniform salinity environment than under uniform salinity, then it will be important for creating a partial lower-salinity zones or conducting partial soil replacement to this plant in highly saline soil. The knowledge generated from this study can be directly translated into specific management measures for saline land revegetation and landscaping programs.

Extractability, bioavailability and leachability of plant nutrients from sand dune soil applied with organic manures under saline irrigation conditions

Period: Apr. 2019 - Mar. 2023

Leader: M. Irshad (University of Peshawar)

Organization: COSMAT University Islamabad, Pakistan (M. Irshad), ALRC Tottori University (P. An)

Funding: COSMAT University Islamabad

Subject: Salinity is a global problem. Reclamation of saline soils is necessary for improving agricultural production in drylands. The present study focused on the extractability of plant nutrients within the soil solid phase as well as root selectivity and translocation in plant at different organic manure and salinity levels. Objectives of the research study were to 1) improve production efficiencies in terms of nutrient inputs and marginal quality irrigation water for the enhancement of crop production in saline soils and 2) determine the effectiveness of organic manure on crop growth and nutrient bioavailability from sand dune soil irrigated with saline water.

ササゲの半数体作成法の確立

期間: 2022年4月-2023年3月

代表者:石井孝佳(鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター) 組織:鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター(石井孝佳)・ライプ ニッツ植物遺伝作物学研究所(アンドレアス・フウベン)・ クイーンズランド大学(アンナ・コルツノフ)・コルテボ ア(マーク・アルバーソン)・ジョージア大学(ペギー・ オジアス-アキンス)・ランヒビオ-シンベスタ(ジョア ン・フィリップ)・チューリッヒ大学(ウリ・グラウスニ コラウス)

研究費:クイーンズランド大学(ビル&メリンダ・ゲイ ツ財団助成金)

課題:ササゲ(Vigna unguiculata、2n=2x=22)は、アフリ カで重要なマメ科作物であり、干ばつや熱ストレスに対 して強い耐性を持っている。 半数体(倍加半数体)は、 植物育種を促進するのに非常に強力な手法である。 本共 同研究では、セントロメア特異的ヒストンH3(CENH3) の操作によるササゲの半数体生産法を確立する事を目標 にした。ササゲは、二倍体ゲノム中に2種類のCENH3 をコードしていることが分かった。 ササゲ半数体誘導系 統の作成のためのCENH3の改変は現在進行中である。

インドのための BNI コムギ

期間: 2022 年 4 月 - 2023 年 3 月

代表者:石井孝佳(鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター) 組織:鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター(石井孝佳)・国立研 究開発法人農業・食品産業技術総合研究機構(寺沢洋平)・ 日本大学(飛田哲)・コルテボア(マーク・アルバーソン)・ ジョージア

研究費: JST (SATREPS)

課題:コムギは非常に重要な作物である。コムギ近縁野 生種のLeymus racemosus (2n=4x=28)の持つ生物的硝化 抑制(BNI)遺伝子を遠縁交雑によって導入したコムギ が近年開発された。BNI効果によりコムギへの窒素肥料 の施肥量が減少する事が明らかになっている。よって、 BNIによる持続可能な食糧体系の構築が可能になる事が 予想される。本研究では BNI 効果を持つコムギをインド に適応する。

コムギ育種のための新奇8倍体コムギ作成

期間: 2022年4月-2023年3月

代表者:石井孝佳(鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター) 組織:鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター(石井孝佳、辻本壽)・ 鳥取大学(佐久間俊)・神戸大学(松岡由浩)・CIMMIY/ JIRCAS(岸井正浩)

研究費: JSPS (国際共同研究強化 B)

課題:コムギは非常に重要な作物である。一方で、コム ギは進化の過程でDゲノムの遺伝的多様性が非常に小さ くなってしまっている。コムギ近縁野生種のタルホコム ギ Aegilops tauschii (2n=2x=14) はパンコムギのDゲノム の供給親である。我々は、遠縁交雑方法を用いて、コム ギとタルホコムギを交雑した8倍体コムギを多数作成し ている。これらの8倍体コムギは将来、頑健なパンコム ギを創り出すための育種材料になる事が予想される。

Establishment of haploid inducer in cowpea Period: Apr. 2022 - Mar. 2023

Leader: T. Ishii (ALRC, Tottori University)

Organization: Tottori University (T. Ishii), Leibniz Institute of Plant Genetics and Crop Plant Research, Germany (Andreas Houben), The University of Queensland (Anna Koltunow), The University of Georgia (Peggy Ozias-Akins), Langebio Cinvestav (Jean Philippe Vielle Calzada), The University of Zurich (Ueli Grossniklaus)

Funding: Sub-award from the University of Queensland for the grant 'Hy-Gain for smallholders' from the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation (USA).

Subject: Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*, 2n=2x=22) is an important legume crop in Africa, and has a pronounced tolerance to drought and heat stress. Haploids (doubled haploids) are very instrumental to accelerate the plant breeding process. We intend to establish a haploid production method for cowpea via manipulation of the centromere-specific histone H3 (CENH3) variant. Cowpea encodes two types of CENH3s in the diploid genome. Manipulation of cowpea CENH3s is in progress.

BNI wheat for India

Period: Apr. 2022 - Mar. 2023

Sub-Leader: T. Ishii (ALRC, Tottori University)

Organization: Tottori University (T. Ishii), NARO (Y. Terasawa) and Nihon University (S. Tobita)

Funding: JST SATREPS (Japan).

Subject: Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*, 2n=6x=42) is an important crop all over the world. Biological Nitrification Inhibition (BNI) was found in *Leymus racemosus* (2n=4x=28) and transferred to the wheat via a wide hybridization method. BNI reduces the nitrogen fertilization use for wheat. BNI-wheat will make it possible for a sustainable agriculture system in future. We are aiming to introduce BNI wheat into India.

Octaproid wheat for the novel genetic resource of bread wheat

Period: Apr. 2022 - Mar. 2023

Sub-Leader: T. Ishii (ALRC, Tottori University)

Organization: Tottori University (T. Ishii, H. Tsujimoto and S. Sakuma), Kobe University (Y. Matsuoka) and CIMMYT/JIRCAS (M. Kishii)

Funding: JSPS Fostering Joint International Research (B) (Japan).

Subject: Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*, 2n=6x=42) is an important crop all over the world. However, genetic diversity of wheat D gene is very low due to the genetic bottleneck during the evolution. *Aegilops tauschii* (2n=2x=14) is a wheat D genome donor. We are producing a lot of octaproid wheat via wide hybridization method using *Ae. tauschii* to introduce genetic diversity into wheat. Novel genetic material will use for the production of resilient wheat for the future.

コムギ育種のための新奇8倍体コムギ作成

期間: 2022 年 4 月 - 2023 年 3 月 代表者:石井孝佳(鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター) 組織:鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター(石井孝佳)、鳥取大 学国際乾燥地研究教育機構(ヤシル・ゴラフィ)、スーダ ン ARC

研究費: JST (FOREST)

課題:作物の改良には、交雑によって遺伝的多様性を高 めることが不可欠である。しかし、遠く離れた種から目 的の雑種を作り出すことは、生殖障壁のために困難であ る場合がおおい。染色体脱落の操作が可能になれば、作 物の遺伝的多様性を爆発的に増大させる。そこで本プロ ジェクトでは、エンバクやコムギと数種類のペニセタム との交配をモデルとして染色体除去の研究を行う。染色 体除去のメカニズムを解明し、胚発生初期に染色体を操 作する。

パンコムギのキャノピー温度関連形質とその多面発現効 果の遺伝育種的解析

期間: 2018年4月-2023年6月

代表者:山崎裕司(鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター)

組織:鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター(山崎裕司)・スーダ ン農業研究機構(イザット・タヘル)

研究費:科研費若手、SATREPS

課題: 特定の合成コムギから派生した系統の中に、キャ ノピー温度と収量の負の相関性が高いものがあり、その 集団の中には、それらの多面発現効果を有する QTLs が 存在すると考えられることから、キャノピー温度と収 量に関する複数の QTL 解析を通し多面発現効果を持つ QTL のネットワークの解明を行う。

微気象観測のための Europian ネットワーク

期間: 2021年5月-2025年10月

代表者: B. Lalic (University of Novi sad, Serbia), Levent Şaylan (Management Committee Member of Türkiye)

組織: EU COST action (European Cooperation in Science and Technology). Istanbul technical University (Levent Şaylan, Baris Caldag), University of Novi sad (Branka Lalic), University of Natural Resources and Life sci. (Josef Eitzinger) and other universities and research organizations from different countries. 研究費: EU COST Action

課題:天候による農業損失、灌漑のための水使用、病気 を媒介する侵入者の出現、植物病害や害虫、森林破壊、 都市化、農村から都市への移動、および冷却・暖房のた めの都市エネルギー消費の増加に対して、微気象学的知 識共有プラットフォームが必要とされている。本ネット ワークの目的は、データベースの構築や微気象ステーショ ンの配置、および農業気象学や都市の微気候モニタリン グのために設定した観測ネットワークの標準化と統合を 改善することである。

Octaproid wheat for the novel genetic resource of bread wheat

Period: Apr. 2022 - Mar. 2023

Leader: T. Ishii (ALRC, Tottori University)

Organization: Tottori University (T. Ishii, Yasir, S. A. Gorafi), Gene bank (ARC, Sudan)

Funding: JST FOREST (Japan).

Subject: Increasing genetic diversity through widespread hybridization is essential for crop improvement. However, the production of the desired hybrid from distant species is difficult due to several reproductive barriers. Manipulation of chromosome elimination will greatly increase the genetic diversity of crops in the future. Therefore, in this project, oat or wheat crosses with several different Pennisetum are the model for the chromosome elimination study. To elucidate the mechanism of chromosome elimination and to manipulate the chromosome during early embryogenesis.

Breeding analysis for pleiotropic effects on canopy temperature and related traits in bread wheat

Period: Apr. 2018 - June. 2023

Leader: Y. Yamasaki (ALRC, Tottori University)

Organization: Tottori University (Y. Yamasaki), Agricultural Research Corporation, Sudan (Izzat S. A. Tahir)

Funding: Kakenhi (2018-2021), SATREPS (2021-2023)

Subject: Some genotypes derived from specific synthetic wheat were confirmed to have strong negative correlation between canopy temperature and grain yield. This study will reveal identification and network of QTLs regulating canopy temperature and grain yield as pleiotropic effects.

The European Network for FAIR NEtwork of micrometeorological measurements (FAIRNESS) (CA20108)

Period: May 2021 - Oct. 2025

Leader: B. Lalic (University of Novi sad, Serbia). Levent Şaylan (Management Committee Member of Türkiye)

Organization: EU COST action (European Cooperation in Science and Technology). Istanbul technical University (Levent Şaylan, Baris Caldag), University of Novi sad (Branka Lalic), University of Natural Resources and Life sci. (Josef Eitzinger) and other universities and research organizations from different countries.

Funding: EU COST Action

Subject: The current state of weather-induced agricultural losses, water use for irrigation, the appearance of new invasive species and disease vectors (strongly depending on micrometeorological conditions), new environmental zoning of plant diseases and pests, deforestation, increased urbanization, rural-to-urban migration and increased urban energy consumption for cooling/heating impose scientific and societal request to provide micrometeorological knowledge share platform (Micromet_KSP) in order to communicate: a) compiled an inventory of available and quality proven micrometeorological in situ data sets on the European level and beyond, b) measurement and data management recommendations designed in order to meet FAIR principles and avoid temporal and spatial gaps, c) examples of rural and urban FAIR data sets and d) Q&A exchanged between Action members, stakeholders, specialized user groups and the general

農業に関する気候変動適応のための革新的な VET 視点 期間:2022年2月-2024年10月

代表者: Municipality of Silivri, Istanbul, Türkiye (Levent Saylan (Project partner) for Istanbul Technical University)

組織: EU Erasmus+ Project Partners: Istanbul Technical University (Levent Saylan, Baris Caldag), Eu&Pro Centrum Vzdělávání A Praxe, S.R.O.; University of Natural Resources and Life Science, Vienna, Austria; The Polish Farm Advisory znd Training Center Not-For-Profit Sp. Z O. He. Poland, Tekirdag Namik Kemal University, Türkiye.

研究費:EU Erasmus

課題:プロジェクトの目的は、持続可能な農業用水管理 と農業気象リテラシーに取り組むことにより、農業に関 する VET 学習を通じて気候変動への適応と回復力を高め ることである。具体的には、農業気象リテラシーと持続 可能な灌漑管理システムに関して、VET を学ぶ学生の能 力とスキルのレベルを向上させること、VET の指導者に、 農業気象リテラシー、新しい灌漑方法、スマート農業お よび農業における気候変動適応政策に関する教材と革新 的なトレーニングツールを提供することである。 public. The FAIRNESS action intends to improve standardization and integration between databases/sets of micrometeorological measurements that are part of research projects or local/regional observational networks established for special purposes (agrometeorology, urban microclimate monitoring). Addressing identified challenges requires an effective transboundary network of researchers, stakeholders (extension services and environmental agencies, local authorities and ministries, SME) and civil society (specialized and general public) from Europe and beyond to identify and fill knowledge gaps, standardize, optimize and promote new environmental-tailored measurement and control procedures, enhance research effectiveness and improve dissemination.

An Innovative VET Perspective on Agriculture for Climate Change Adaptation

Period: Feb. 2022 - Oct. 2024

Erasmus+ EU project. Project title:. Project leader: Municipality of Silivri in Istanbul.

Leader: Municipality of Silivri, Istanbul, Türkiye

(Levent Saylan (Project partner) for Istanbul Technical University)

Organization: EU Erasmus+ Project Partners: Istanbul Technical University (Levent Saylan, Baris Caldag), Eu&Pro Centrum Vzdělávání A Praxe, S.R.O.; University of Natural Resources and Life Science, Vienna, Austria; The Polish Farm Advisory znd Training Center Not-For-Profit Sp. Z O. He. Poland, Tekirdag Namik Kemal University, Türkiye.

Funding: EU Erasmus+ Subject: Our project aims to enhance climate change adaptation

and resilience through VET learning on agriculture by addressing sustainable agricultural water management and agrometeorological literacy. The specific aims are: To improve the level of competencies and skills of VET students on agrometeorological literacy and sustainable irrigation management system. To equip VET teachers with educational materials and innovative training tools on agrometeorological literacy, new irrigation methods, smart farming and policies for climate change adaptation in agriculture. To raise an awareness of the significance of climate change adaptation on agriculture.

Climate change impact on sedimentation risk of reservoirs in the Upper Blue Nile basin

Period: Oct. 2021 - Sep. 2025

Leader: Prof. A. Tsunekawa (ALRC, Tottori University)

Organization: Tottori University (A. Tsunekawa, Nigussie Haregeweyen Ayele A. Fenta, Mulatu L.Berihun), Blue Nile Water Institute Bahir Dar University, Ethiopia (Dagnachew Aklog)

Funding: Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, KAKENHI (Joint International Research (B))

Subject: To develop empirical model that will predict sediment yield and water quality in Lake Tana basin by integrating fieldbased measurement and remote sensing imageries to combat the effect of climate extremes on the reservoirs.

(3) 外国人研究者・外国人受託研修員・研究生の受入れ 外国人研究者

Xin Long (令和2年10月1日~令和5年8月31日) アデレード大学心理学部・大学院生 私費

Hamideh Noory

(令和4年4月1日~令和5年3月31日) テヘラン大学農業・自然資源学部・准教授 私費

Zafarjon Ziyaev Mashrapovich (令和4年5月13日~令和4年8月4日) ウズベキスタン科学アカデミー遺伝学・植物実験生物学 研究所 (IGPEB)・上席研究員 IGPEB 経費

Nouralhuda Abdalla Jubara Tia

(令和4年8月1日~令和6年3月31日)
 スーダン農業研究機構植物栄養部門・研究員
 私費

Ali Mahmoud Muddathir Mahmoud (令和4年8月25日~令和4年11月21日) ハルツーム大学農学部園芸学科・准教授 鳥取大学乾燥地研究センター・海外研究者招聘型共同研 究経費

Chuanhua Li (令和4年8月26日~令和5年8月25日) 西北師範大学地理環境科学部・准教授 私費

外国人受託研修員

令和4年度 JICA 国別研修 「節水灌漑システム普及」(令和4年10月23日~令和4年11月5日) モロッコ12名

研究生

Alebachew Tareke Kehali (令和3年10月1日~令和4年9月30日) エチオピア Amir Ibrahim Ismail Emam (令和3年10月1日~令和4年9月30日) スーダン Samuel Berihun Kassa (令和4年10月1日~令和5年9月30日) エチオピア

(3) Visiting Researchers, Visiting Training Participants and Research Students Visiting Researchers Xin Long (Oct. 1, 2020 – Aug. 31, 2023) Graduate student, School of Psychology, the University of Adelaide, Australia Private funds

Hamideh Noory (Apr. 1, 2022 – Mar. 31, 2023) Associate Professor, Faculty of Agriculture Engineering and Technology, University College of Agriculture and Natural Reseources, University of Tehran, Iran Private funds

Zafarjon Ziyaev Mashrapovich (May 13, 2022 – Aug. 4, 2022) Senior Scientist, Institute of Genetics and Plant Experimental Biology (IGPEB), Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Uzbekistan Funded by IGPEB

Nouralhuda Abdalla Jubara Tia (Aug. 1, 2022 – Mar. 31, 2024) Researcher, Plant Nutrition Department, Agricultural Research Corporation, Sudan Private funds

Ali Mahmoud Muddathir Mahmoud (Aug. 25, 2022 – Nov. 21, 2022) Associate Professor, Department of Horticulture, Faculty of Agriculture, University of Khartoum Funded by Guest Research Associate for Joint Research Program, Arid Land Research Center, Tottori University

Chuanhua Li

(Aug. 26, 2022 – Aug. 25, 2023) Associate Professor, College of Geography and Environmental Science, Northwest Normal University, China Private funds

Visiting Training Participants

JICA Country-Focused Knowledge Co-Creation Program for Morocco in FY 2022, "Dissemination of water-saving irrigation systems" (Oct. 23, 2022 – Nov. 5, 2022) 12 Moroccans

Research Students

Alebachew Tareke Kehali (Oct. 1, 2021 – Sep. 30, 2022) Ethiopia Amir Ibrahim Ismail Emam (Oct. 1, 2021 – Sep. 30, 2022) Sudan Samuel Berihun Kassa (Oct. 1, 2022 – Sep. 30, 2023) Ethiopia